

Guinea - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1999

**Direction National de la Statistique et de l'Information (DNSI) - Ministère du Plan
et de la Coopération Conakry**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'Enquête Démographique et de Santé en Guinée (EDSG-II) a prévu un échantillon national d'environ 8 000 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Les résultats de l'enquête sont présents pour l'ensemble du pays, les milieux urbain et rural séparément, la capitale Conakry et pour chacune des régions naturelles du pays (Basse Guinée, Moyenne Guinée, Haute Guinée et Guinée Forestière).

L'enquête a interrogé aussi tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans dans un tiers des ménages tirés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes.

La liste des 4911 zones de recensement (ZD) créées pour les besoins du Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat de 1996 (RGPH-96) a servi de base de sondage pour l'enquête. Cependant, les populations des camps de réfugiés situés dans 193 ZD ont été exclues de l'enquête.

STRUCTURE DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDSG-II est basé sur un tirage aléatoire, stratifié et à 2 degrés. L'unité primaire de sondage, appelée aussi grappe, est la ZD ou une partie de la ZD lorsque cette dernière est très grande. La partie urbaine et la partie rurale de chaque région naturelle correspondent chacune une strate. Au total, il y a 9 strates, Conakry formant une strate entière.

Au premier degré de sondage, 293 grappes ont été sélectionnées en procédant à un tirage systématique avec probabilité proportionnelle à la taille; la taille étant le nombre de ménages. Un recensement des ménages dans chacune de ces grappes a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle a été tiré au second degré un échantillon de ménages. Tous les membres de ces ménages ont été identifiés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans que l'on a identifiée a été enquêtée avec un questionnaire individuel femme. Dans un tiers des ménages sélectionnés, tous des hommes 15-59 ans ont été aussi interrogés.

RÉPARTITION DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon cible de femmes a été réparti entre les domaines d'étude proportionnellement à la racine carrée de la population. À l'intérieur de chaque domaine, le sous-échantillon de femmes a été réparti proportionnellement entre les milieux urbain et rural.

D'après les résultats du RGPH-96, le nombre de femmes 15-49 ans par ménage est de 1,63 et 1,54 respectivement en milieu urbain et rural. Le taux global de réponse a été estimé 95 % par l'EDSG-1992. Le nombre d'unités primaires (aussi appelées grappes) sélectionnées est obtenu en divisant le nombre de ménages tirés par le nombre de ménages enquêtés par grappe. Les études menées dans le cadre du projet EDS ont montré qu'il faut enquêter en moyenne 20-25 femmes en milieu urbain et 30-35 en milieu rural. En décidant d'enquêter en moyenne 14 ménages par grappe urbaine (soit 22 femmes) et 21 ménages par grappe rurale (soit 31 femmes), au total 293 grappes ont été tirées.

SEGMENTATION DES GRANDES ZD

Certaines ZD retenues dans l'échantillon de l'EDSG-II sont de grandes tailles et devraient exiger un travail énorme de recensement. En adoptant une limite supérieure de 400 ménages pour la taille de la ZD, toutes les ZD tirées qui dépassent 400 ménages ont été scindées en plusieurs segments parmi lesquels un seul a été retenu pour l'enquête. La règle de segmentation utilisée est la suivante :

taille 401 - 600 ménages segmenter en 2
taille 601 - 800 ménages segmenter en 3
taille 801 - 837 ménages segmenter en 4

Response Rate

Toutes les grappes sélectionnées ont pu être enquêtées au cours de l'EDSG-II, le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans chaque grappe variant de 10 à 40. Au total 5 465 ménages ont été sélectionnés et, parmi eux 5 216 ménages ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi les 5 216 ménages, 5 090 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 98 %,

Dans les 5 216 ménages enquêtés, 7 117 femmes ont été identifiées comme éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et, dans un sous-échantillon de 1 685 ménages enquêtés avec succès, 2 196 hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans ont été aussi identifiés pour l'enquête homme. Parmi les femmes éligibles, 6 753 ont été enquêtées avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 95 %. Parmi les 2 196 hommes éligibles, 1 980 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 90 %.

Taille et couverture de l'échantillon:

Effectifs des ménages, des femmes et des hommes sélectionnés, identifiés et enquêtés, et taux de réponse selon le milieu de résidence, EDSG-II Guinée 1999

Enquête ménage

Nombre de logements sélectionnés : 5465

Nombre de ménages identifiés : 5216

Nombre de ménages enquêtés : 5090

Taux de réponse des ménages : 97,6

Enquête individuelle femme

Nombre de femmes ligibles : 7117

Nombre de femmes enquêtées : 6753

Taux de réponse des femmes : 94,9

Ménages pour l'enquête homme

Nombre de logements sélectionnés pour l'enquête homme : 1805

Nombre de ménages identifiés : 1731

Nombre de ménages enquêtés : 1685

Taux de réponse des ménages pour l'enquête homme : 97,3

Enquête individuelle homme

Nombre d'hommes ligibles : 2196

Nombre d'hommes enquêtés : 1980

Taux de réponse des hommes : 90,2

Questionnaires

Overview

L'EDSG-II a utilisé 4 types de questionnaires :

- a) un questionnaire ménage;
- b) un questionnaire individuel femme;
- c) un questionnaire individuel homme;
- d) un questionnaire communautaire sur la disponibilité des services.

Ces questionnaires ont été traduits dans les principales langues nationales du pays (soussou, poular, malink, kissi, toma et guerz) lors de la formation des enquêtrices et enquêteurs.

a) Questionnaire ménage

Il permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et de collecter leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'éducation des personnes de moins de 25 ans, la survie et la résidence des parents pour les personnes de moins de 16 ans. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements utiles pour évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement.

Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes ligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes ligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, mortalité, fécondité). Il comprend, en outre, en page de garde, les informations relatives à l'identification du ménage (nom de la localité, nom du chef de ménage, numéro de grappe, numéro du ménage, région, milieu de résidence), le nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.

b) Questionnaire individuel femme

Le questionnaire individuel femme qui constitue le cœur de l'EDSG-II, a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Module B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture. La deuxième page est similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Avec les treize sections qui le composent, il sert à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées : cette section porte sur le lieu de résidence, la date de naissance et l'âge, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, l'accès aux médias, la religion, la nationalité, l'ethnie et la principale langue parlée dans le ménage enquêté.

- Reproduction : cette deuxième section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie, ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, l'âge de la femme aux premières règles et sur la connaissance de la période féconde au cours du cycle menstruel.

- Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception : cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation antérieure et actuelle des diverses méthodes contraceptives existant dans le pays, ainsi que sur la source d'approvisionnement. Elle porte également sur les marques de pilules utilisées, le lieu et la date de la stérilisation, sur les raisons de non-utilisation de la contraception. De plus, quelques questions sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de l'allaitement comme moyen de retarder une grossesse ont été posées aux femmes.

- Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des mères : cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des cinq années précédant l'enquête et elle est composée de deux parties. La première permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals incluant la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme à l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels. La deuxième partie porte sur les vaccinations (PEV) et la santé des enfants de moins de cinq ans, plus particulièrement sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée chez les enfants.

- Mariage : cette section porte sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, la cohabitation avec le conjoint, le régime (monogame ou polygame), l'âge au premier mariage et aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.

- Préférence en matière de fécondité : cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle préféré et idéal entre les naissances, et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille.

- Scolarisation des enfants : cette section a pour but de collecter des informations sur l'éducation des enfants âgés de 6 à 15 ans (distance et statut de l'école, fréquentation et frais scolaires, disponibilité de manuels ...) et la perception des parents sur la

scolarisation des filles et des garçons (prise de décision pour la scolarisation, nombre idéal moyen d'années scolaires, contribution communautaire en faveur de l'école).

- MST et sida : cette section vise obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des Maladies Sexuellement Transmissibles et sur les modes de transmission et de prévention du sida.
- Mortalité maternelle : dans cette section sont collectées les données permettant de faire une estimation de la mortalité des femmes due aux suites de grossesse ou d'accouchement partir de la méthode des sœurs.
- Pratiques traditionnelles (excision) : on collecte ici des informations sur l'importance de la pratique de l'excision parmi les femmes enquêtées et leurs filles, ainsi que sur le type d'excision subi et l'attitude vis-à-vis de cette pratique.
- Paludisme, moustiques et moustiquaires : dans cette section, on s'intéresse la connaissance de la transmission et de la prévention du paludisme, y compris l'usage et la connaissance des moustiquaires et la lutte contre les moustiques.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité économique de la femme : ce niveau, des questions ont été posées afin de connaître les caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et l'activité professionnelle de ces femmes.
- Taille et poids des mères et des enfants : cette section est réservée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants de moins de cinq ans.

c) Questionnaire individuel homme

Le questionnaire homme est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme. Il permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception ainsi que les opinions des hommes en matière de fécondité, de taille de la famille, de la planification familiale et sur les MST et le sida.

d) Questionnaire sur la disponibilité des services

Le questionnaire communautaire a pour objectif de recueillir un certain nombre d'informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques (coles, marchés, services de transport, activités villageoises, etc.) et sanitaires (hôpitaux, cliniques, centres de santé communautaire, etc.) disponibles dans chacune des grappes de l'enquête.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1999-05	1999-07	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

PERSONNEL ET CALENDRIER DES ACTIVITES DE L'EDSG-II

L'enquête a été réalisée par la Direction Nationale de la Statistique du Ministre du Plan et de la Coopération de la Guinée. La structure d'exécution était composée notamment d'un Directeur et d'un Directeur adjoint, chargés de la supervision et du suivi de l'ensemble des activités du projet ainsi que d'un Directeur technique qui assure la coordination des travaux et la gestion administrative, financière, matérielle et du personnel. Il est assisté par un staff technique composé d'une dizaine de cadres (3 démographes, 5 statisticiens et 2 informaticiens), d'une secrétaire et d'un comptable. Cette structure a bénéficié de l'appui technique ponctuel de représentants de Macro International toutes les phases de l'exécution de l'enquête.

Des cadres d'autres Départements et services (notamment de la santé, de l'éducation, de l'Université, du SNAPE etc.), et des ONG (CPTAF, PSI/OSFAM, PRISM) ont assisté l'équipe technique pour l'adaptation et la traduction en langues nationales des questionnaires et la formation du personnel d'enquête. Des consultants nationaux, recrutés, en majorité, parmi le personnel de la Direction Nationale de la Statistique, ont été chargés de l'élaboration de la première version du rapport national d'analyse des données de l'enquête.

L'EDSG-II s'est déroulée en trois tapes principales : le dénombrement des ménages des zoneschantillonnées (de février avril 1999), le pré-test (du 3 au 9 décembre 1999) et l'enquête principale (mai juillet 1999). Pour chacune de ces tapes, une formation a été dispensée aux personnes recrutées.

Pour les opérations de cartographie et de dénombrement des zones sélectionnées pour l'enquête, 15 agents cartographes et numérateurs ont été recrutés afin de former 5 équipes. Ces agents étaient aussi chargés de réaliser l'enquête communautaire sur la disponibilité des services. Chaque équipe était dirigée par un superviseur.

Pour le pré-test, 10 enquêtrices et enquêteurs ont été retenus pour suivre une formation de trois semaines. Des séances de traduction des questionnaires en langues nationales ont été organisées à la fin de la formation. Pour les travaux de terrain du pré-test qui ont duré sept jours, 2 zones d'enquête, qui ne faisaient pas partie des zones de l'échantillon principal, ont été retenues : 1 zone Conakry pour le milieu urbain et 1 zone non loin de la Capitale (Khouria dans Coyah), pour le milieu rural.

D'une manière générale, le pré-test a permis d'identifier plusieurs problèmes concernant l'organisation du travail sur le terrain (mesures anthropométriques), formulation et traduction du questionnaire femme en langues nationales (particulièrement les sections éducation et excision), le niveau des enquêtrices et la logistique.

En ce qui concerne l'enquête principale, le recrutement s'est effectué de la manière suivante :

- Les coordonnateurs (5) et les chefs d'équipe (10) ont été recrutés en priorité parmi le personnel de l'enquête communautaire et les personnes ayant effectué le pré-test;
- Les enquêtrices (au nombre de 40, plus 10 enquêteurs, pour former les 10 équipes nécessaires) ont été sélectionnées après la formation et d'après leurs résultats aux différents tests d'aptitude.

La formation qui a duré trois semaines consistait, d'une part en des exposés théoriques concernant les techniques d'enregistrement des informations et, d'autre part, en des exercices sur la façon de remplir les questionnaires. La formation a été assurée en français et, par la suite, en langues nationales. Par ailleurs, la pratique des mesures anthropométriques s'est déroulée dans une formation sanitaire spécialisée (Centre de nutrition du CHU de Donka) de Conakry. Enfin pour parfaire leur formation théorique, les enquêtrices ont réalisé des enquêtes de pratique sur le terrain, en français et en langues nationales.

COLLECTE DES DONNEES

Les opérations de collecte pour l'enquête communautaire sur la disponibilité des services se sont déroulées en même temps que les activités de cartographie. Une enquête a été réalisée dans chaque grappe. Après une formation de trois semaines (du 6 au 24 avril 1999), les 10 équipes, composées chacune de quatre enquêtrices, d'un

enquêteur, d'un chef d'équipe et d'un chauffeur, ont visité les 293 grappes sélectionnées pour réaliser l'enquête principale. Les équipes ont été envoyées deux par région, sous la direction d'un coordinateur. La collecte des informations a débuté le 29 avril, à Conakry où toutes les équipes ont travaillé durant les 5 premiers jours, pour contrôler la qualité du travail et résoudre les problèmes éventuels rencontrés par les équipes. Au total, il a fallu trois mois aux équipes pour mener bien cette tâche.

SUPERVISION

Dans le cadre du suivi des travaux sur le terrain, des missions de supervision ont été organisées régulièrement par les membres de l'équipe technique. Ces missions de supervision avaient pour but d'apprécier les conditions de travail de chaque équipe, de contrôler la qualité du travail, de résoudre les problèmes éventuels rencontrés par les équipes, de les ravitailler en matériel et autres fournitures et de ramener à Conakry, les questionnaires des grappes enquêtées.

Data Processing

Data Editing

L'exploitation des données de l'EDSG-II s'est déroulée en 4 étapes :

a) Vérification : la vérification consistait en un contrôle d'exhaustivité de l'échantillon par rapport aux fiches de terrain et en un contrôle sommaire de la cohérence des données. Ce travail, exécuté par trois agents de vérification sous la supervision d'un cadre de l'équipe technique, a commencé environ deux semaines après le début de la collecte et a été mené parallèlement aux travaux de terrain. Cette vérification a permis d'améliorer la qualité des données recueillies.

b) Saisie/dédition des données : l'ensemble des opérations de saisie et d'apurement des données a été réalisé sur micro-ordinateurs au moyen du logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) développé par Macro International Inc.

La saisie a été effectuée par 8 agents, qui ont eu cet effet. À la suite de la saisie, les membres de l'équipe de vérification ont procédé à la déduction des données, savoir la vérification de la cohérence interne des réponses contenues dans les questionnaires et la correction des erreurs.

Pour apprécier la qualité des données et réduire le taux d'erreurs lors de la saisie, chaque grappe a été saisie deux fois, et par un agent différent. En corrigeant les erreurs détectées, on diminue le temps nécessaire pour la déduction finale des données, qui consiste en la correction des incohérences à l'intérieur d'un même questionnaire, incohérences souvent dues des erreurs de saisie.

c) Apurement : après la saisie et la déduction des données d'une grappe, un programme de contrôle a été exécuté pour vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. À ce stade, tous les fichiers de grappes sont fusionnés en un seul et unique fichier.

d) Tabulation : il s'agit du développement et de l'exploitation des programmes destinés à fournir les tableaux de base nécessaires à l'établissement du rapport préliminaire et du rapport final. La tabulation a été réalisée, pour l'essentiel, sur place, avec l'assistance technique d'un informaticien de Macro International.

L'ensemble des opérations de contrôle et de nettoyage de fichier ainsi que la tabulation des données ont été réalisés au moyen du logiciel ISSA.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 6 753 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'un autre échantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles présentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses d'un échantillon à un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance.

Si l'échantillon de femmes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDSG-II étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSG-II ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés dans cet annexe pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, le milieu rural, Basse Guinée, Moyenne Guinée, Haute Guinée, Guinée Forestière et Conakry. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau.

Les tableaux B.2 B.10 dans le Rapport Final présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondérés (N) et pondérés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M \pm 2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-défini quand l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondérés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondérée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Enfants non vivants des femmes 15-49 ans, l'EDSG-II a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants non vivants de 3,424 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,039 enfant. Dans 95 % des échantillons de taille et caractéristique identiques, la valeur réelle du nombre moyen d'enfants non vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans se trouve entre 3,424 - (2x0,039) et 3,424 + (2x0,039), soit 3,347 et 3,501.

Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,7 % et 33,7 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus élevées sont généralement celles des très faibles estimations, et en général, pour l'ensemble du pays elles sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible, 2,0 %.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquêté, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSG-II, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	5465
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection pro-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	34418
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5090
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	5090
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	sh24f	Has gas/electric cooker	discrete	numeric	
V80	sh28	Type of salt	discrete	numeric	
V81	sh29	Result of salt test	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	34418
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V82	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V83	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V84	sh09a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V85	sh09b	Highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V86	sh11	Attended school at some point during the year	discrete	numeric	
V87	sh12a	Highest educational level - during year	discrete	numeric	
V88	sh12b	Highest grade - during year	discrete	numeric	
V89	sh13	Attend school previous year	discrete	numeric	
V90	sh14a	Highest educational level - previous year	discrete	numeric	
V91	sh14b	Highest grade - previous year	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7117
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V92	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V93	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V94	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V95	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V96	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V97	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V98	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V99	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V100	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V101	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V102	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V103	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V104	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V105	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V106	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V107	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V108	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V109	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V110	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V111	v017	CMC start of calendar -NA	discrete	numeric	
V112	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V113	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V114	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V115	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V116	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V117	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V118	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V119	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V120	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V121	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V122	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V123	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V124	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V125	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V126	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V127	v033	Ultimate area selection pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V128	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V129	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V130	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V131	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V132	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V133	v103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V134	v104	Years lived in place of res-NA	discrete	numeric	
V135	v105	Type of place of previous r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V136	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V137	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V138	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V139	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V140	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V141	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V142	v112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V143	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V144	v114	Source of non-drinking wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V145	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V146	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V147	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V148	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V149	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V150	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V151	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V152	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V153	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V154	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V155	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V156	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V157	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V158	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V159	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V160	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V161	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V162	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V163	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V164	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V165	v139	De jure region of residence-NA	discrete	numeric	
V166	v140	De jure type of place of re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V167	v141	De jure place of residence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V168	v142	Same source of water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V169	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V170	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V171	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V172	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V173	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V174	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V175	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V176	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V177	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V178	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V179	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V180	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	22943
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V184	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V185	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V186	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V187	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V188	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V189	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V190	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V191	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V192	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V193	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V194	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V195	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V196	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V197	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V198	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V199	b14	Birth interval \geq 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V200	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V201	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V202	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V203	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V204	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V205	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V206	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V207	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V208	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V209	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V210	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V211	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V212	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V213	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V214	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V215	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V216	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V217	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V218	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V219	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V220	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V221	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V222	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V223	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V224	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V225	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V226	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V227	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V228	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V229	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V230	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.-NA	discrete	numeric	
V231	v229	Month pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V232	v230	Year pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V233	v231	CMC pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v232	Completeness of last term. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v233	Months when pregnancy ended-NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v234	Other such pregnancies -NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v235	Index last child prior to c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v236	Last birth interval >= 4 years	discrete	numeric	
V239	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V240	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	54024
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V241	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V242	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V243	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V244	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V245	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V246	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V247	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V248	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V249	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V250	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V251	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V252	v311	Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V253	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V254	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V255	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V256	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V257	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V258	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V259	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V260	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V261	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V262	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V263	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V264	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V265	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V266	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V267	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V268	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V269	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V270	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V271	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V272	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V273	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V274	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V275	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V276	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V277	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V278	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V279	v369	First method used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V280	v369b	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V281	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V282	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V283	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V284	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V285	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V286	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V287	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V288	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V289	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V290	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V291	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V292	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V293	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V294	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V295	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V296	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V297	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V298	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content WOMAN - Maternity

Cases 5834

Variable(s) 95

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V299	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V301	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V302	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2d	Prenatal: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V307	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V309	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V310	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m2i	Prenatal: Tradional healer	discrete	numeric	
V312	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V314	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V316	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V317	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3d	Assistance: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V321	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V322	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V323	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V324	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V325	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V326	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V327	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V328	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V329	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V331	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V332	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V333	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V334	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V335	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V336	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V337	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V338	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V339	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V340	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V341	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V342	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V343	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V344	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V345	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V346	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V347	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V348	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V349	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V350	m30	At birth - prolonged labor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V351	m31	At birth - excessive bleedi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V352	m32	At birth - high fever/disch-NA	discrete	numeric	
V353	m33	At birth - convulsions -NA	discrete	numeric	
V354	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V355	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V356	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V357	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37d	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37h	Gave child child formula	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V367	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V368	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V369	m37m	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	m37n	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	m37o	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V373	m37q	Food made from local grain -NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m37r	Food made from local tuber -NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	m37t	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V377	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V378	m39	Times ate other food yester-NA	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40b	Last 7 days - milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids-NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V384	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	m40g	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V386	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V394	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V395	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V396	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V397	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V398	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V399	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V400	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V401	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V402	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V403	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V404	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V405	v410a	Gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V406	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V407	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V408	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V409	v413a	Gave child child formula	discrete	numeric	
V410	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V411	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V412	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V413	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V414	v414a	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v414b	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V418	v414e	Food made from local grain -NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v414f	Food made from local tuber -NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v414h	Gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V422	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V423	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V424	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V425	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V426	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V427	v420	Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V428	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V429	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V430	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V432	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V433	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V434	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V435	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V436	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V437	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V438	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V439	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V440	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V441	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V442	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V443	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V444	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V450	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V451	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V452	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V453	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V454	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V455	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V457	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V458	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V459	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V462	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V463	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V464	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V465	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V466	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V467	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V468	v451i	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v451j	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v451k	Cough: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V472	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	5834
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V473	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V474	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V475	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V476	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V477	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V478	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V479	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V480	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V481	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V482	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V483	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V484	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V485	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V486	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V487	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V488	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V489	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V490	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V491	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V492	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V493	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V494	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V495	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V496	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V497	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V498	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V499	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V500	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V501	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V502	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V503	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V504	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V505	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V506	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V508	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V509	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V510	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V511	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V512	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V513	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V514	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V515	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V516	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12f	Diarrhea: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V535	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V537	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V541	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V542	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V543	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V544	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V545	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V546	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V548	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V549	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V550	h15e	Given thin watery gruel	discrete	numeric	
V551	h15f	Given soup	discrete	numeric	
V552	h15g	Given milk/infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V553	h15h	Given yoghurt based drink	discrete	numeric	
V554	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V555	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V556	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V557	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V558	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V559	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V560	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V561	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32f	Fever/cough: Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V571	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V580	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V581	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V582	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V586	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V587	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5834
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V588	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V589	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V590	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V591	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V592	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V593	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V594	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V598	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V606	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V607	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V608	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V609	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V610	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V619	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V620	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V621	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V622	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V623	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V624	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V625	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V626	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V627	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V628	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V629	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V630	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V631	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V632	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V633	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V634	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V635	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V636	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V637	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V638	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V639	v534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V644	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V645	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V646	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V647	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V648	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V649	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V650	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V651	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V652	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V653	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V654	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V655	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V656	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V657	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V658	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V659	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V661	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V662	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V666	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V668	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V670	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V671	v630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V676	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V677	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V678	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V679	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V680	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V681	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V682	v707	Type of land where works -NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V684	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V685	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V686	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V687	v718	Current type of employment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V689	v720	Earns cash for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v723	Child minder -NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V693	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V694	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V695	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V696	v733	Months worked in last 12 mn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v734	Days in a week normally wor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v735	Days worked in last 12 mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v736	Earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v737	Daily earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v738	Yearly earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v739	Who decides how to spend mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V704	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V705	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V706	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V713	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V714	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V715	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V716	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V717	v752k	AIDS: popular theater	discrete	numeric	
V718	v752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V723	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V731	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V732	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V733	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V734	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V735	v754l	AIDS: avoid cutting instruments	discrete	numeric	
V736	v754m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v754n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V740	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V752	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V753	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V754	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V762	v760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V763	v760l	Behavior: Avoided cutting instruments	discrete	numeric	
V764	v760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V767	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA	discrete	numeric	
V768	v760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V769	v760w	Behavior: Other (non-sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V770	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V771	v760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V772	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V773	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V774	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V775	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V776	v765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V777	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V778	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V779	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V780	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V781	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V782	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V783	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V784	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V785	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V788	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	32664
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V789	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V790	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V791	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V792	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V794	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V795	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V796	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V800	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V801	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V802	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V806	mm15	Sibling's year of death	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V810	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V811	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V813	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V814	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V815	v850	Last time sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V816	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husband	discrete	numeric	
V817	v851	Last time sex other than husba	discrete	numeric	
V818	v852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V819	v853	No. other than husband had sex	discrete	numeric	
V820	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856e	Knowledge of: discharge	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856f	Knowledge of: ulceration	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856g	Knowledge of: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V828	v856h	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	v856i	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v856j	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v856k	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V833	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V834	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V835	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858e	Last 12 mths had: discharge	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858f	Last 12 mths had: ulceration	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V841	v858g	Last 12 mths had: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V842	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V846	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V847	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860g	Seek advise: medical post	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860h	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860o	Seek advise: FP center	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V867	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V868	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V869	v860v	Seek advise: informal sector	discrete	numeric	
V870	v860w	Seek advise: church/temple	discrete	numeric	
V871	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V872	v860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V873	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V874	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V875	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V877	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V878	v863d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V879	v863e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V880	v863f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V881	v863w	What done: other (non-sexua-NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864j	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864k	Get AIDS: dirty cutting instruments	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864l	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V899	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V900	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V901	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V902	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V903	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V912	v868j	No/small risk: faithful	discrete	numeric	
V913	v868k	No/small risk: Avoid dirty cutting instr.	discrete	numeric	
V914	v868l	No/small risk: country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V917	v868z	No/small risk: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V921	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V925	v869j	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	v869k	Great/mod risk: use dirty C.I.	discrete	numeric	
V927	v869l	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V930	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V932	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V933	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single variables
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V934	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V935	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V936	slangue	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V937	sinter	Was the interview interpreted?	discrete	numeric	
V938	s106a	Understands French	discrete	numeric	
V939	s108	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V940	s109	Grade at educ. level	discrete	numeric	
V941	s111a	Age stopped attending school	discrete	numeric	
V942	s114a	Reads a newspaper at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V943	s115a	Listens to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V944	s116aa	Listens to radio : Monday	discrete	numeric	
V945	s116ab	Listens to radio : Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V946	s116ac	Listens to radio : Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V947	s116ad	Listens to radio : Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V948	s116ae	Listens to radio : Friday	discrete	numeric	
V949	s116af	Listens to radio : Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V950	s116ag	Listens to radio : Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V951	s116ah	Listens to radio : everyday	discrete	numeric	
V952	s116ai	Listens to radio : any day	discrete	numeric	
V953	s116aj	Listens to radio : don't know	discrete	numeric	
V954	s116ba	Time of day listens to radio - Before 8	discrete	numeric	
V955	s116bb	Time of day listens to radio - 8 to 12	discrete	numeric	
V956	s116bc	Time of day listens to radio - 12 to 14	discrete	numeric	
V957	s116bd	Time of day listens to radio - 14 to 18	discrete	numeric	
V958	s116be	Time of day listens to radio - 18 to 20	discrete	numeric	
V959	s116bf	Time of day listens to radio - after 20	discrete	numeric	
V960	s116bg	Time of day listens to radio - all day	discrete	numeric	
V961	s116bh	Time of day listens to radio - any time	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V962	s116bi	Time of day listens to radio - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V963	s116ca	Favorite type of radio program - music	discrete	numeric	
V964	s116cb	Favorite type of radio program - sport	discrete	numeric	
V965	s116cc	Favorite type of radio program - news	discrete	numeric	
V966	s116cd	Favorite type of radio program - news documentary	discrete	numeric	
V967	s116ce	Favorite type of radio program - health programs	discrete	numeric	
V968	s116cf	Favorite type of radio program - announcements	discrete	numeric	
V969	s116cg	Favorite type of radio program - any program	discrete	numeric	
V970	s116ch	Favorite type of radio program - other	discrete	numeric	
V971	s116d	Watches television	discrete	numeric	
V972	s117aa	Watches TV: Monday	discrete	numeric	
V973	s117ab	Watches TV: Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V974	s117ac	Watches TV: Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V975	s117ad	Watches TV: Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V976	s117ae	Watches TV: Friday	discrete	numeric	
V977	s117af	Watches TV: Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V978	s117ag	Watches TV: Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V979	s117ah	Watches TV: everyday	discrete	numeric	
V980	s117ai	Watches TV: any day	discrete	numeric	
V981	s117aj	Watches TV: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V982	s117ba	Time of day watches TV : before 8	discrete	numeric	
V983	s117bb	Time of day watches TV : 8-12	discrete	numeric	
V984	s117bc	Time of day watches TV : 12-14	discrete	numeric	
V985	s117bd	Time of day watches TV : 14-18	discrete	numeric	
V986	s117be	Time of day watches TV : 18-20	discrete	numeric	
V987	s117bf	Time of day watches TV : after 20	discrete	numeric	
V988	s117bg	Time of day watches TV : all day	discrete	numeric	
V989	s117bh	Time of day watches TV : any time	discrete	numeric	
V990	s117bi	Time of day watches TV : don't know	discrete	numeric	
V991	s117ca	Favorite type of TV program : music	discrete	numeric	
V992	s117cb	Favorite type of TV program : sport	discrete	numeric	
V993	s117cc	Favorite type of TV program : film/soap opera	discrete	numeric	
V994	s117cd	Favorite type of TV program :news	discrete	numeric	
V995	s117ce	Favorite type of TV program : news documentary	discrete	numeric	
V996	s117cf	Favorite type of TV program : health program	discrete	numeric	
V997	s117cx	Favorite type of TV program : other	discrete	numeric	
V998	s119	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V999	s121	Language spoken in home	discrete	numeric	
V1000	s314b	Reason for using the pill	discrete	numeric	
V1001	s317a	Reason for using sterilization	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1002	s318	Place of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1003	s322a	Reason for using periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1004	s325a	Reason for using other method	discrete	numeric	
V1005	s329ba	Reason for PF source : close to home	discrete	numeric	
V1006	s329bb	Reason for PF source : close to mrkt/work	discrete	numeric	
V1007	s329bc	Reason for PF source : transport available	discrete	numeric	
V1008	s329bd	Reason for PF source : staff competent/kind	discrete	numeric	
V1009	s329be	Reason for PF source : cleanest	discrete	numeric	
V1010	s329bf	Reason for PF source : most private	discrete	numeric	
V1011	s329bg	Reason for PF source : shortest wait	discrete	numeric	
V1012	s329bh	Reason for PF source : open longest	discrete	numeric	
V1013	s329bi	Reason for PF source : offers other services	discrete	numeric	
V1014	s329bj	Reason for PF source : method always available	discrete	numeric	
V1015	s329bk	Reason for PF source : cheap	discrete	numeric	
V1016	s329bl	Reason for PF source : wanted anonymity	discrete	numeric	
V1017	s329bm	Reason for PF source : other	discrete	numeric	
V1018	s329bn	Reason for PF source : don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1019	s467aa	Cause of diarrhea : teething	discrete	numeric	
V1020	s467ab	Cause of diarrhea : heat	discrete	numeric	
V1021	s467ac	Cause of diarrhea : microbes	discrete	numeric	
V1022	s467ad	Cause of diarrhea : Worms	discrete	numeric	
V1023	s467ae	Cause of diarrhea : Hot breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V1024	s467af	Cause of diarrhea : breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1025	s467ax	Cause of diarrhea : other	discrete	numeric	
V1026	s467az	Cause of diarrhea : don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1027	s467b	Main cause of diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1028	s467ca	Consequence of diarrhea : dehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1029	s467cb	Consequence of diarrhea : malnutrition	discrete	numeric	
V1030	s467cc	Consequence of diarrhea : death	discrete	numeric	
V1031	s467cx	Consequence of diarrhea : other	discrete	numeric	
V1032	s467cz	Consequence of diarrhea : don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1033	s467d	Typical diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1034	s471	Used ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1035	s472	Source of ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1036	s473	Has a packet of ORS	discrete	numeric	
V1037	s474	Type of ORS packet (see S475 for source of info)	discrete	numeric	
V1038	s475	Source of info about ORS packet (see S474 for type)	discrete	numeric	
V1039	s476	Cost of ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V1040	s476a	Source of information about ORS packet	discrete	numeric	
V1041	s476b	Who took decision to give ORS to sick child	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1042	s478	Heard of RHS	discrete	numeric	
V1043	s479	Use of RHS	discrete	numeric	
V1044	s511a	Time bet. Union before last and last union	discrete	numeric	
V1045	s515aa	Who suggested using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1046	s515ca	Last out-of-union sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1047	s515da	Who suggested using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1048	s515fa	Last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1049	s515ga	Who suggested using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1050	s518b	Last source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1051	s518c	Brand of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1052	s518d	Number of condoms bought	discrete	numeric	
V1053	s518e	Amount paid for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1054	s616f	Saw FP on sign last months	discrete	numeric	
V1055	s616g	Heard FP at meeting last months	discrete	numeric	
V1056	s616a	Principal source of info on FP	discrete	numeric	
V1057	s622a	Who initiates FP discussions	discrete	numeric	
V1058	s622c	Discussed meth to use w/husb.	discrete	numeric	
V1059	s622d	Discussed meth w/husb. bf. use	discrete	numeric	
V1060	s622f	Partner's attitude towards use	discrete	numeric	
V1061	s624	Who make decision on FP use	discrete	numeric	
V1062	s625	Who usually makes FP decision	discrete	numeric	
V1063	s626	Mother approves of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1064	s627	Father approves of FP	discrete	numeric	
V1065	s628	Religion and FP	discrete	numeric	
V1066	s629	Ideal fam. size to improve life	discrete	numeric	
V1067	s630	Encouraged someone to use FP	discrete	numeric	
V1068	s802a	Source for more info on AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1069	s811ea	Pattern of condom use - AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1070	s1204	Husband's educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1071	s1205	Husband's grade at educ. level	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	5834
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1072	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1073	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1074	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1075	s418a	Postnatal consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1076	s418bu	Timing of postnatal consultation - units	discrete	numeric	
V1077	s418bn	Timing of postnatal consultation - number	discrete	numeric	
V1078	s418c	Type of postnatal consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1079	s418d	Place of postnatal consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1080	s418e	Received FP info during post-natal consultation	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	5834
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1081	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1082	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1083	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1084	s10	Received YELLOW FEVER	discrete	numeric	
V1085	s10d	YELLOW FEVER day	discrete	numeric	
V1086	s10m	YELLOW FEVER month	discrete	numeric	
V1087	s10y	YELLOW FEVER year	discrete	numeric	
V1088	s458b	Increase/decrease in milk	discrete	numeric	
V1089	s459g	Given water during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1090	s459h	Given other liquid during diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

REC96

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Multiple Variables
Cases	7847
Variable(s)	74
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1091	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1092	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1093	idx96	Index to education history	discrete	numeric	
V1094	s707	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1095	s708	Line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V1096	s710	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1097	s711	Attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1098	s712a	Didn't enroll: sick/handicap	discrete	numeric	
V1099	s712b	Didn't enroll: too young	discrete	numeric	
V1100	s712c	Didn't enroll: school too far	discrete	numeric	
V1101	s712d	Didn't enroll: lack of teach.	discrete	numeric	
V1102	s712e	Didn't enroll: grade not available at school	discrete	numeric	
V1103	s712f	Didn't enroll: facilities poor	discrete	numeric	
V1104	s712g	Didn't enroll: had to babysit	discrete	numeric	
V1105	s712h	Didn't enroll: needed for farm work	discrete	numeric	
V1106	s712i	Didn't enroll: needed in fam. business	discrete	numeric	
V1107	s712j	Didn't enroll: too costly	discrete	numeric	
V1108	s712k	Didn't enroll: school hotbed of delinquency	discrete	numeric	
V1109	s712l	Didn't enroll: school useless	discrete	numeric	
V1110	s712m	Didn't enroll: not interested	discrete	numeric	
V1111	s712n	Didn't enroll: married (girls)	discrete	numeric	
V1112	s712o	Didn't enroll: loss of values	discrete	numeric	
V1113	s712p	Didn't enroll: risk of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1114	s712q	Didn't enroll: tradition/customs	discrete	numeric	
V1115	s712r	Didn't enroll: no priv. toilets	discrete	numeric	
V1116	s712s	Didn't enroll: menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1117	s712t	Didn't enroll: ridicule of friends	discrete	numeric	
V1118	s712x	Didn't enroll: other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1119	s712z	Didn't enroll: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1120	s713	Age started school	discrete	numeric	
V1121	s715	Reason didn't attend school at age 7	discrete	numeric	
V1122	s716	Highest level	discrete	numeric	
V1123	s717	Highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1124	s718	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1125	s719	Attended school during this school year	discrete	numeric	
V1126	s720	Grade this school year	discrete	numeric	
V1127	s721	Attended school last school year	discrete	numeric	
V1128	s722	Grade last school year	discrete	numeric	
V1129	s723	Repeated a grade	discrete	numeric	
V1130	s724	Number of repeated classes	discrete	numeric	
V1131	s726	Age child quit school	discrete	numeric	
V1132	s727a	Stopped: Not important	discrete	numeric	
V1133	s727b	Stopped: didn't succeed/advance	discrete	numeric	
V1134	s727c	Stopped: weak/feeble/handicapped	discrete	numeric	
V1135	s727d	Stopped: grade not offered	discrete	numeric	
V1136	s727e	Stopped: lack of teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1137	s727f	Stopped: school facilities inadequate	discrete	numeric	
V1138	s727g	Stopped: had to care for other children	discrete	numeric	
V1139	s727h	Stopped: had to work	discrete	numeric	
V1140	s727i	Stopped: had to work for money	discrete	numeric	
V1141	s727j	Stopped: not interested	discrete	numeric	
V1142	s727k	Stopped: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1143	s727l	Stopped: migrated	discrete	numeric	
V1144	s727m	Stopped: married (girls only)	discrete	numeric	
V1145	s727n	Stopped: loss of values	discrete	numeric	
V1146	s727o	Stopped: risk of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1147	s727p	Stopped: traditions/customs	discrete	numeric	
V1148	s727q	Stopped: not private toilets	discrete	numeric	
V1149	s727r	Stopped: menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1150	s727s	Stopped: teased by friends	discrete	numeric	
V1151	s727x	Stopped: other	discrete	numeric	
V1152	s727z	Stopped: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1153	s729	Days school open last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1154	s730	Days attended school last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1155	s732	Reason child missed days of school	discrete	numeric	
V1156	s733	Type of school	discrete	numeric	
V1157	s734	Monthly school fees (FG)	contin	numeric	
V1158	s735a	Yearly spending on uniforms	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1159	s735b	Yearly spending on books	contin	numeric	
V1160	s735c	Yearly spending on school supplies	contin	numeric	
V1161	s735d	Daily spending on meals/transport	contin	numeric	
V1162	s735e	Monthly spending on special courses	contin	numeric	
V1163	s735f	Monthly spending on teachers	contin	numeric	
V1164	s735g	Yearly spending on other items	contin	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Single Variables
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1165	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1166	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1167	s702	Most common transport to school	discrete	numeric	
V1168	s703h	Time to get to school (hours)	discrete	numeric	
V1169	s703m	Time to get to school (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s704	Ideal schooling for a girl (years)	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s705	Ideal schooling for a boy (years)	discrete	numeric	
V1172	s737	Most difficult primary school expense	discrete	numeric	
V1173	s739a	Decision maker: enrollment	discrete	numeric	
V1174	s739b	Decision maker: enrollment age	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s739c	Decision maker: education expenditure	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s739d	Decision maker: ending enrollment	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s740	School books available in community	discrete	numeric	
V1178	s741a	Contribute: Money	discrete	numeric	
V1179	s741b	Contribute: Manual labour	discrete	numeric	
V1180	s741c	Contribute: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1181	s741d	Contribute: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1182	s742	Builder of local school	discrete	numeric	
V1183	s743	Contributed to a teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1184	s744a	Contributed: Money	discrete	numeric	
V1185	s744b	Contributed: Lodging	discrete	numeric	
V1186	s744c	Contributed: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1187	s744d	Contributed: Food	discrete	numeric	
V1188	s744x	Contributed: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1189	s745	Who pays teacher salaries	discrete	numeric	
V1190	s746	PTA exists at local school	discrete	numeric	
V1191	s747	Knows a member of the PTA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	s748a	PTA: Builds classrooms	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1193	s748b	PTA: maintains school	discrete	numeric	
V1194	s748c	PTA: Buys equipment	discrete	numeric	
V1195	s748d	PTA: Aids teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1196	s748x	PTA: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1197	s748z	PTA: DK activities	discrete	numeric	

REC98

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Female Circumcision
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1198	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1199	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1200	v901	Heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v902	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v903	Type of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v904	Closed vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v905	Vagina opened for marriage/menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v906	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v907	Circumcisor	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v908	Has a circumcised daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v909	Number of circumcised daughters	contin	numeric	
V1209	v910	Line number of last circumcised daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v911	Intends to circumcise a daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v912	Type of circumcision - daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v913	Closed vagina	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v914	Daughter's age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v915	Circumcisor of daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v916a	Complication: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v916b	Complication: Infection/fever	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v916c	Complication: difficulty urinating	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v916d	Complication: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v916e	Complication: Not completely healed	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v917a	Advantages: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v917b	Advantages: Social Approval	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v917c	Advantages: Improved chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v917d	Advantages: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v917e	Advantages: Avoids adultery	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v917f	Advantages: Increase husbands pleasure	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1226	v917g	Advantages: Religious requirement	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v917x	Advantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v917y	Advantages: None	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v918a	Disadvantages: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v918b	Disadvantages: Painful	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v918c	Disadvantages: Reduces female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v918d	Disadvantages: Reduces male sexual pleas.	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v918e	Disadvantages: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v918x	Disadvantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v918y	Disadvantages: None	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v919	Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v920	Circumcision increases chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v921	Circumcision accepted by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v922	Should circumcision be continued	discrete	numeric	

REC99

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Malaria
Cases	6753
Variable(s)	180
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1242	s1101	Heard of Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s1102a	Symptom: fever	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s1102b	Symptom: chills	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s1102c	Symptom: headache	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s1102d	Symptom: joint pains	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s1102e	Symptom: vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s1102f	Symptom: diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s1102g	Symptom: shivers	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s1102h	Symptom: cough,sore throat	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s1102i	Symptom: exhaustion	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s1102j	Symptom: lack of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s1102x	Symptom: other	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s1102z	Symptom: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s1103a	At risk: children	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s1103b	At risk: adults	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s1103c	At risk: elderly	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s1103d	At risk: everyone	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s1103z	At risk: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s1104a	Transmission: working under the sun	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s1104b	Transmission: walking in the rain	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s1104c	Transmission: walking barefoot in water	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s1104d	Transmission: drinking dirty water	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s1104e	Transmission: washing at night w/cold water	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s1104f	Transmission: staying in the cold	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s1104g	Transmission: drinking cold drinks	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s1104h	Transmission: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1268	s1104x	Transmission: other	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s1104z	Transmission: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s1105	Heard/seen educational messages about malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s1106a	Message source: television	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s1106b	Message source: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s1106c	Message source: leaflet	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s1106d	Message source: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s1106e	Message source: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s1106f	Message source: poster	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s1106g	Message source: streamer	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s1106h	Message source: mosque/church	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s1106i	Message source: ecole	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s1106x	Message source: other	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s1106z	Message source: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s1107a	Message subject: prevention	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s1107b	Message subject: treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s1107c	Message subject: transmission	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s1107x	Message subject: other	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s1107z	Message subject: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s1108	Malaria fatal	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s1109	Knows someone who has died from malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s1110	Can malaria be prevented?	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s1111a	Prevention: mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s1111b	Prevention: nivaquine/chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s1111c	Prevention: drinkable water	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s1111d	Prevention: avoid mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s1111e	Prevention: avoid nocturnal washing	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s1111f	Prevention: avoid walking under the sun	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s1111g	Prevention: don't go out in the cold	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s1111h	Prevention: keep house clean	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s1111i	Prevention: close doors/windows at night	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s1111j	Prevention: avoid swamps	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s1111k	Prevention: don't walk in the rain	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s1111l	Prevention: eat well	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s1111x	Prevention: other	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s1111z	Prevention: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s1112	Had malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s1113	Sought treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s1114a	Source of treat.: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s1114b	Source of treat.: tradional medicine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1308	s1114c	Source of treat.: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s1114d	Source of treat.: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s1114e	Source of treat.: private doctor/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s1114x	Source of treat.: other	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s1115	Doing something to avoid malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s1116a	Prevention: mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s1116b	Prevention: nivaquine/chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s1116c	Prevention: drinks clean water	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s1116d	Prevention: avoids mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s1116e	Prevention: avoids washing at night	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s1116f	Prevention: avoids walking under the sun	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s1116g	Prevention: avoids going out in the cold	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s1116h	Prevention: keeps house clean	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s1116i	Prevention: closes doors/windows at night	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s1116j	Prevention: avoids swamps	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s1116k	Prevention: avoids walking barefoot in the rain	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s1116l	Prevention: eats well	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s1116x	Prevention: other	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s1116z	Prevention: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s1117	Time when mosquitos most bothersome	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s1118	Season when mosquitos most bothersome	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s1119a	Annoyance: bites irritating	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s1119b	Annoyance: transmit malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s1119c	Annoyance: diff. to sleep/make noise	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s1119d	Annoyance: make you sick	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s1119x	Annoyance: other	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s1120	Does something to prevent mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s1121a	Protection: mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s1121b	Protection: insecticides	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s1121c	Protection: close doors/windows	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s1121d	Protection: fire in the house	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s1121e	Protection: burn trad. plantes	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s1121f	Protection: embalm w/trad. plantes	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s1121g	Protection: use anit-mosquito ointment	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s1121h	Protection: wear long sleeves	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s1121x	Protection: other	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s1121z	Protection: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s1123a	No protection: don't know how	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s1123b	No protection: can't afford to	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s1123c	No protection: don't have time	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1348	s1123d	No protection: material not available	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s1123e	No protection: no mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s1123x	No protection: other	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s1124	Heard of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s1125	Purpose of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s1126	Uses a mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s1127a	Non-use: don't have one	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s1127b	Non-use: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s1127c	Non-use: not useful	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s1127d	Non-use: can't find one	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s1127e	Non-use: store out of stock	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s1127f	Non-use: stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s1127x	Non-use: other	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s1127z	Non-use: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s1128	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s1129	Mosquito net on every bed	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s1130a	Uncovered beds: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s1130b	Uncovered beds: no point in covering all	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s1130c	Uncovered beds: mosquito nets pointless	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s1130d	Uncovered beds: only adults need them	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s1130e	Uncovered beds: only children need them	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s1130f	Uncovered beds: beds not used	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s1130g	Uncovered beds: store out of stock	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s1130h	Uncovered beds: stolen	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s1130x	Uncovered beds: other	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s1131a	User: head of family	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s1131b	User: adults	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s1131c	User: children	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s1131d	User: visitors	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s1131e	User: everyone	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s1131f	User: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s1131x	User: other	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s1132a	Slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s1133a	No net: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s1133b	No net: no mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s1133c	No net: no point	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s1133d	No net: too hot under the net	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s1133x	No net: other	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s1134	Time owned a mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s1135a	Type: cloth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1388	s1135b	Type: linen	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s1135x	Type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s1136a	Acquisition: given	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s1136b	Acquisition: bought	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s1136x	Acquisition: other	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s1136z	Acquisition: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s1137	Obtained mosquito net herself	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s1138	Type of last acquired mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s1139a	Preference: cheaper	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s1139b	Preference: neighbours have it	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s1139c	Preference: better protection (mosquitos)	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s1139d	Preference: better protection (malaria)	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s1139e	Preference: only available type	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s1139x	Preference: other	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s1140	Source of mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s1141	Cost of mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s1142	Evaluation of price	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s1143	Heard of treated mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s1144	Knows why net was treated	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s1145a	Treated to: chase away mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s1145b	Treated to: kill mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s1145x	Treated to: other	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s1145z	Treated to: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s1146	Preferred shape of mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s1147	Are there unacceptable colors	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s1148a	Unacceptable color: blue	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s1148b	Unacceptable color: green	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s1148c	Unacceptable color: white	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s1148d	Unacceptable color: no preference	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s1148x	Unacceptable color: other	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s1149	Preferred type of mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s1150	Price would pay for a mosquito net	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1882
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1420	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1421	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1422	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1423	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1424	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1425	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1426	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1427	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1432	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1433	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1434	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1438	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1439	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1440	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1441	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1446	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1448	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1449	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1450	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1453	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1454	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1455	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1456	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1457	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1458	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv104	Years lived in place of res-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1462	mv105	Type of place of previous r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv112	Listens to radio every week-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1476	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction

Cases 1980

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1482	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1483	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1484	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1490	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1492	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	15840
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1493	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1494	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1497	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1500	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1501	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1517	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1518	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1524	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1525	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1527	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1528	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1530	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1535	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1536	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv621	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv630i	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1563	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1564	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1570	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv736	Earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1573	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1574	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv752k	AIDS: popular theater	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv752l	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv752m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv752n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv752o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1595	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1596	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1601	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv754l	AIDS: avoid cutting instruments	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv754m	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv754n	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv754o	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv760l	Behavior: Avoided cutting instruments	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv760m	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv760n	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv760o	Behavior: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual change	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual resp	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv760y	Behavior: No change	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1641	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv765	Ever use of condom	discrete	numeric	

MREC85

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1646	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1647	mv850	Last time sex with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv851	Last time sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv852	Condom used when sex w/others	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv853	No. other than wife had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv856e	Knowledge of: discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv856f	Knowledge of: ulceration	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv856g	Knowledge of: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv856h	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv856i	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv856j	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv856k	Knowledge of: country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: ulceration	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: Abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1674	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1679	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv860g	Seek advise: medical post	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv860o	Seek advise: FP center	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv860v	Seek advise: informal sector	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv860w	Seek advise: church/temple	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv860z	Seek advise: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv863d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv863e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv863f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv863w	What done: other (non-sexua-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1714	mv863x	What done: other	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv864j	Get AIDS: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv864k	Get AIDS: dirty cutting instruments	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv864l	Get AIDS: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv868e	No/small risk: limit partners	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no other	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv868j	No/small risk: faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv868k	No/small risk: Avoid dirty cutting instr.	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv868l	No/small risk: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid prostitut	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv868z	No/small risk: DK -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1754	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv869k	Great/mod risk: use dirty C.I.	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv875	Last sex partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific Single Variables
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	82
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1769	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1770	sm106a	Understands French	discrete	numeric	
V1771	sm108	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1772	sm109	Grade at educ. level	discrete	numeric	
V1773	sm111a	Age stopped attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1774	sm112	Reason stopped attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1775	sm114a	Reads a newspaper at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V1776	sm115a	Listens to the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1777	sm116aa	Listens to radio : monday	discrete	numeric	
V1778	sm116ab	Listens to radio : tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1779	sm116ac	Listens to radio : wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1780	sm116ad	Listens to radio : Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1781	sm116ae	Listens to radio : Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1782	sm116af	Listens to radio : Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1783	sm116ag	Listens to radio : Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1784	sm116ah	Listens to radio : everyday	discrete	numeric	
V1785	sm116ai	Listens to radio : any day	discrete	numeric	
V1786	sm116aj	Listens to radio : don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1787	sm116ba	Time of day listens to radio - Before 8	discrete	numeric	
V1788	sm116bb	Time of day listens to radio - 8 to 12	discrete	numeric	
V1789	sm116bc	Time of day listens to radio - 12 to 14	discrete	numeric	
V1790	sm116bd	Time of day listens to radio - 14 to 18	discrete	numeric	
V1791	sm116be	Time of day listens to radio - 18 to 20	discrete	numeric	
V1792	sm116bf	Time of day listens to radio - after 20	discrete	numeric	
V1793	sm116bg	Time of day listens to radio - all day	discrete	numeric	
V1794	sm116bh	Time of day listens to radio - any time	discrete	numeric	
V1795	sm116bi	Time of day listens to radio - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1796	sm116ca	Favorite type of radio program - music	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1797	sm116cb	Favorite type of radio program - sport	discrete	numeric	
V1798	sm116cc	Favorite type of radio program - news	discrete	numeric	
V1799	sm116cd	Favorite type of radio program - news documentary	discrete	numeric	
V1800	sm116ce	Favorite type of radio program - health programs	discrete	numeric	
V1801	sm116cf	Favorite type of radio program - announcements	discrete	numeric	
V1802	sm116cg	Favorite type of radio program - any program	discrete	numeric	
V1803	sm116ch	Favorite type of radio program - other	discrete	numeric	
V1804	sm116d	Watches television	discrete	numeric	
V1805	sm117aa	Watches TV: Monday	discrete	numeric	
V1806	sm117ab	Watches TV: Tuesday	discrete	numeric	
V1807	sm117ac	Listens to radio : Wednesday	discrete	numeric	
V1808	sm117ad	Watches TV: Thursday	discrete	numeric	
V1809	sm117ae	Watches TV: Friday	discrete	numeric	
V1810	sm117af	Watches TV: Saturday	discrete	numeric	
V1811	sm117ag	Watches TV: Sunday	discrete	numeric	
V1812	sm117ah	Watches TV: every day	discrete	numeric	
V1813	sm117ai	Watches TV: any day	discrete	numeric	
V1814	sm117aj	Watches TV: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1815	sm117ba	Time of day watches TV : before 8	discrete	numeric	
V1816	sm117bb	Time of day watches TV : 8-12	discrete	numeric	
V1817	sm117bc	Time of day watches TV : 12-14	discrete	numeric	
V1818	sm117bd	Time of day watches TV : 14-18	discrete	numeric	
V1819	sm117be	Time of day watches TV : 18-20	discrete	numeric	
V1820	sm117bf	Time of day watches TV : after 20	discrete	numeric	
V1821	sm117bg	Time of day watches TV : all day	discrete	numeric	
V1822	sm117bh	Time of day watches TV : any time	discrete	numeric	
V1823	sm117bi	Time of day watches TV : don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1824	sm117ca	Favorite type of TV program : music	discrete	numeric	
V1825	sm117cb	Favorite type of TV program : sport	discrete	numeric	
V1826	sm117cc	Favorite type of TV program : film/soap opera	discrete	numeric	
V1827	sm117cd	Favorite type of TV program :news	discrete	numeric	
V1828	sm117ce	Favorite type of TV program : news documentary	discrete	numeric	
V1829	sm117cf	Favorite type of TV program : health program	discrete	numeric	
V1830	sm117cg	Favorite type of TV program : any program	discrete	numeric	
V1831	sm117ch	Favorite type of TV program : other	discrete	numeric	
V1832	sm119	Nationality	discrete	numeric	
V1833	sm121	Language spoken in home	discrete	numeric	
V1834	sm210m	Month of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V1835	sm210y	Year of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V1836	sm308a	Reason for using method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1837	sm410aa	Who suggested using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1838	sm410ca	Last out-of-union sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1839	sm410da	Who suggested using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1840	sm410fa	Last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1841	sm410ga	Who suggested using a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1842	sm414b	Last source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1843	sm414c	Brand of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1844	sm414d	Number of condoms bought	discrete	numeric	
V1845	sm414e	Amount paid for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1846	sm516f	Saw FP on sign last months	discrete	numeric	
V1847	sm516g	Heard FP at meeting last months	discrete	numeric	
V1848	sm516a	Principal source of info on FP	discrete	numeric	
V1849	sm602a	Source for more info on AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1850	sm611ea	Pattern of condom use - AIDS	discrete	numeric	

MREC92

Content	MAN - Country specific Traditional Practices
Cases	1980
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1851	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1852	mv901	Heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv902	Wife circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv903	Knew wife circumcised at marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv904	Prefer to marry circumcised woman	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv905a	Advantages: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv905b	Advantages: Social Approval	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv905c	Advantages: Improved chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv905d	Advantages: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv905e	Advantages: Avoids adultery	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv905f	Advantages: Increase husbands pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv905g	Advantages: Religious requirement	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv905x	Advantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv905y	Advantages: None	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv906a	Disadvantages: Medical complications	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv906b	Disadvantages: Painful	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv906c	Disadvantages: Reduces female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv906d	Disadvantages: Reduces male sexual pleas.	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv906e	Disadvantages: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv906x	Disadvantages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv906y	Disadvantages: None	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv907	Reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv908	Increases chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv909	Accepted by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv910	Should circumcision be continued	discrete	numeric	

SECS00

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Questionnaire de disponibilité du service
Cases	293
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1876	levelid	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1877	sgrappe	NUMERO DE GRAPPE	contin	numeric	
V1878	sgtype	TYPE DE GRAPPE	discrete	numeric	
V1879	sregion	REGION	discrete	numeric	
V1880	smilieu	Code milieu	discrete	numeric	
V1881	sdmilieu	Code détaillé de milieu	discrete	numeric	
V1882	sprefect	PREFECTURE	contin	numeric	
V1883	ssouspre	SOUS PREFECTURE/COMMUNE	discrete	numeric	
V1884	sdistrict	DISTRICT/QUARTIER	contin	numeric	
V1885	slator	LATITUDE - ORIENTATION	discrete	character	
V1886	slatdeg	LATITUDE - DEGRES	contin	numeric	
V1887	slatmin	LATITUDE - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V1888	slattho	LATITUDE - SECONDES	contin	numeric	
V1889	slongor	LONGITUDE - ORIENTATION	discrete	character	
V1890	slongdeg	LONGITUDE - DEGRES	contin	numeric	
V1891	slongmin	LONGITUDE - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V1892	slongtho	LONGITUDE - SECONDES	contin	numeric	
V1893	salt	ALTITUDE - METRES	contin	numeric	
V1894	sjour	JOUR DE LA VISITE	contin	numeric	
V1895	smois	MOIS DE LA VISITE	discrete	numeric	
V1896	sannee	ANNEE DE LA VISITE	discrete	numeric	
V1897	slangue	LANGUE DE L'INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V1898	snomdenq	NOM DE L'ENQUETEUR	discrete	numeric	
V1899	sresult	RESULTAT DE L'INTERVIEW	discrete	numeric	
V1900	schef	NOM DU CHEF D'EQUIPE	discrete	numeric	
V1901	scontrol	NOM DU CONTROLEUR	discrete	numeric	
V1902	scondbur	NOM DU CONTROLEUR DE BUREAU	discrete	numeric	
V1903	ssaisi	QUESTIONNAIRE SAISI PAR	discrete	numeric	

SECS01

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caracteristiques de la concurrence locale
Cases	293
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1904	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1905	s101h	Heure de debut	contin	numeric	
V1906	s101m	Minute de debut	contin	numeric	
V1907	s102	Endroit de l'interview	discrete	numeric	
V1908	s103	Type de localite (dans laquelle se situe la grappe)	discrete	numeric	
V1909	s104	Nom du centre urbain le plus proche	contin	numeric	
V1910	s105	Distance (Km) du centre urbain le plus proche	contin	numeric	
V1911	s106	Moyen de transport le plus utilis (pour aller au centre ur)	discrete	character	
V1912	s107	Principale voie d'accs pour atteindre la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1913	s108	Activits conomiques les plus importantes des habitants	discrete	character	
V1914	s109	Localit dsservie en tlphone ?	discrete	numeric	
V1915	s110	Connais la ccit nocturne des enfants	discrete	numeric	
V1916	s111	Nom donn la ccit nocturne des enfants	discrete	numeric	
V1917	s112	Ccit nocturne dans la localit (au cours du mois pass)	discrete	numeric	
V1918	s113	Forage dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1919	s114	Nombre de forages dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1920	s115	Puit moderne dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1921	s116	Nombre de puits modernes dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1922	s117	Captage de source dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1923	s118	Nombre de captages de source dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1924	s119	Borne fontaine dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1925	s120	Nombre de bornes fontaines dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1926	s121	Puit traditionnel dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1927	s122	Nombre de puits traditionnels dans la localit	contin	numeric	
V1928	s123	Puisard dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1929	s124	Nombre de puisards dans la localit	contin	numeric	
V1930	s125	Principale source d'approvisionnement en eau dans la local.	discrete	numeric	
V1931	s126	Distance de la source d'approvisionnement en eau	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1932	s127	Principaux usages de cette source d'eau	discrete	character	
V1933	s128	La source est-elle un point d'eau payant ?	discrete	numeric	
V1934	s129	Moyen de puisage la source	discrete	numeric	
V1935	s130	Eau toute l'anne dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1936	s131	Nombre de mois sans eau	discrete	numeric	
V1937	s132	Type de lieu d'aisance gnralement utilis dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1938	s133a	Distance l'cole primaire	discrete	numeric	
V1939	s133b	Distane l'cole secondaire	discrete	numeric	
V1940	s133c	Distance au bureau de poste	discrete	numeric	
V1941	s133d	Distance au march locale	discrete	numeric	
V1942	s133e	Distance la banque (crdit rural, mutuel, Pride)	discrete	numeric	
V1943	s133f	Distance la gare-routire	discrete	numeric	
V1944	s134	Membre du comit de gestion pour la sant dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1945	s135	Activits du membre du comit de gestion pour la sant	discrete	character	

SECS02

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Programme de sante et de planning familial
Cases	293
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1946	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1947	s201	Programme de services base communautaire dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1948	s202a	Mdicaments essentiels (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1949	s202b	Instructions pour TRO/SRO (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1950	s202c	Comprimés de vitamine A (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1951	s202d	Conseils sur la nutrition (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1952	s202e	Capsules iodes (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1953	s202f	Chloroquine (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1954	s202g	Condoms (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1955	s202h	Conseils de Plan. famil. (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1956	s202i	Pilules (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1957	s202j	Spermicides (fourni par le programme de SBC)	discrete	numeric	
V1958	s203n	Visites par l'agent de sant communautaire (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V1959	s203p	Visites par l'agent de sant communautaire (Priode)	discrete	numeric	
V1960	s204	Localit couverte par une quipe de sant	discrete	numeric	
V1961	s205a	Mdicaments essentiels (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1962	s205b	Sachet SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1963	s205c	Instructions pour TRO/SRO (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1964	s205d	Comprimés de vitamine A (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1965	s205e	Conseils sur la nutrition (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1966	s205f	Capsules iodes (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1967	s205g	Chloroquine (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1968	s205h	Soins prnatals (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1969	s205i	Vaccinations (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1970	s205j	Condoms (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1971	s205k	Services de Plan.Famil. (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1972	s205l	Pilules (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	
V1973	s205m	Spermicides (fourni par l'quipe de sant)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1974	s206n	Visites par l'quipe de sant (Nombre)	contin	numeric	
V1975	s206p	Visites par l'quipe de sant (Priode)	discrete	numeric	
V1976	s207	Accoucheuse villageoise dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1977	s208	Accoucheuse villageoise form par le gouvernement/ONG	discrete	numeric	
V1978	s209	Lieu d'accouchement habituelle	discrete	numeric	
V1979	s210	Sances de sensibilisation en P.F. au cours de l'anne pass	discrete	numeric	
V1980	s211	Thmes particuliers de la sensibilisation	discrete	character	
V1981	s212	Sances d'ducation sanitaire au cours de l'anne passe	discrete	numeric	
V1982	s213	Thmes particuliers de la sensibilisation	discrete	character	
V1983	s214	Maladies les plus frquentes dans la localit	discrete	character	

SECS03

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Pratiques traditionnelles
Cases	293
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1984	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1985	s301	L'excision dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1986	s302	L'excision est-elle une pratique gnralise	discrete	numeric	
V1987	s303	L'excision une pratique propre seulement cerains groupes	discrete	numeric	
V1988	s304i	Age auquel les filles sont excisies (minimum)	contin	numeric	
V1989	s304x	Age auquel les filles sont excisies (maximum)	contin	numeric	
V1990	s305	Raisons principales pour lesquelles on pratique l'excision	discrete	character	
V1991	s306	Raisons prin. pour lequel. on ne pratique pas l'excision	discrete	character	
V1992	s307	Croyance qu'il y a des interdits contre l'excision	discrete	numeric	
V1993	s308	Choix pour se faire soigner (habituellement)	discrete	numeric	
V1994	s309	Raison pour le choix (voir S308)	discrete	numeric	
V1995	s310	Gurisseur traditionnel de renomme dans la localit	discrete	numeric	
V1996	s311	Collaboration entre les gurisseurs et le personnel de sant	discrete	numeric	

SECS04

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Ecole primaire dans la localit
Cases	293
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1997	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1998	s401	Nom de l'cole primaire la plus proche	discrete	character	
V1999	s402	Lieu de l'cole primaire	discrete	numeric	
V2000	s403	Nom de la localit o se trouve l'cole primaire	contin	numeric	
V2001	s404	Localit dans le mme district/quartier	discrete	numeric	
V2002	s405	Localit dans la mme sous-prfecture/commune	discrete	numeric	
V2003	s406	Distance l'cole primaire	discrete	numeric	
V2004	s407	Plupart des parents envoient leurs enfants l'cole prim.	discrete	numeric	
V2005	s408	Raison pour laquelle parents n'envoient pas leurs enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2006	s409	Plupart des parents envoient leurs filles l'cole prim.	discrete	numeric	
V2007	s410	Raison pour laquelle les parents n'envoient pas leurs filles	discrete	numeric	
V2008	s411	Moyen de transport le plus freq. pour aller l'cole prim.	discrete	numeric	
V2009	s412	Temps pour atteindre l'cole en util. moyen trans. plus freq	discrete	numeric	
V2010	s413	Temps pour atteindre l'cole en marchant	discrete	numeric	
V2011	s414	Type d'cole	discrete	numeric	
V2012	s415	Garons et filles sont assis dans la mme classe	discrete	numeric	
V2013	s416	Matre enseigne plusieurs niveaux en mme temps et mme clas	discrete	numeric	
V2014	s417	L'cole a: un btiment scolaire, plus d'un, pas de btiment	discrete	numeric	
V2015	s418	Cours gnralement donnés dans le(s) btiment de l'cole	discrete	numeric	
V2016	s419	Pourquoi sont-ils gnralement donnés ailleurs	discrete	numeric	
V2017	s420	O sont-ils (les cours) gnralement donnés	discrete	numeric	
V2018	s421	Btiment(s) suffisamment grand(s) pour tous les lves	discrete	numeric	
V2019	s422a	L'cole a-t-elle des table-bancs	discrete	numeric	
V2020	s422b	L'cole a-t-elle des latrines communes	discrete	numeric	
V2021	s422c	L'cole a-t-elle latrines spares pour garons et filles	discrete	numeric	
V2022	s422d	L'cole a-t-elle des fenetres	discrete	numeric	
V2023	s422e	L'cole a-t-elle l'electricit	discrete	numeric	
V2024	s422f	L'cole a-t-elle la climatisation/ventilation	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2025	s423	Etat du (des) btiment(s) o les cours sont donnés	discrete	numeric	
V2026	s424	Source principale d'eau de boisson l'cole	discrete	numeric	
V2027	s425	Quelles classes existent, cette anne, l'cole	discrete	character	
V2028	s427	Autre cole qui offre les classes primaires	discrete	numeric	
V2029	s428	Nom de la localit o se trouve cette autre cole	contin	numeric	
V2030	s429	Cette Localit se trouve-t-elle dans le mme district	discrete	numeric	
V2031	s430	Cette localit se trouve-t-elle dans la mme sousprf./commu	discrete	numeric	
V2032	s431	Distance (en kms.) l'autre cole	discrete	numeric	
V2033	s432	Moyen de transport pour aller l'autre cole	discrete	numeric	
V2034	s433	Temps en mn pour atteindre l'autre cole (util. trans.)	discrete	numeric	
V2035	s434	Temps en mn pour atteindre l'autre cole (en marchant)	discrete	numeric	
V2036	s435	Plupart des parents envoient leurs enfants l'autre cole	discrete	numeric	
V2037	s436	Raison pour laquelle parents n'envoient pas leurs enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2038	s437	Plupart des parents envoient leurs filles l'autre cole	discrete	numeric	
V2039	s438	Raison pour laquelle les parents n'envoient pas leurs filles	discrete	numeric	
V2040	s439	Mme nombre de filles que de garons s'inscrivent en 1re An	discrete	numeric	
V2041	s440	Mme nombre de filles que garons achvent le cycle primaire	discrete	numeric	
V2042	s441	Raison pour laquelle garons n'achvent pas le cycle prim.	discrete	numeric	
V2043	s442	Raison pour laquelle filles n'achvent pas le cycle prim.	discrete	numeric	
V2044	s443	Conditions pour que plus de garons frquentent l'cole	discrete	character	
V2045	s444	Conditions pour que plus de filles frquentent l'cole	discrete	character	
V2046	s445	Aide l'cole primaire	discrete	numeric	
V2047	s446	Association responsable aide matrielle	discrete	character	
V2048	s447a	Chaque famille ayant un lve l'cole paie	discrete	numeric	
V2049	s447b	Chaque famille de la communaut paie	discrete	numeric	
V2050	s447c	Toute la communaut paie	discrete	numeric	
V2051	s447d	Autres moyens de collecte	discrete	numeric	

SECS05

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification d'etablissement
Cases	1465
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2052	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2053	scodeded	Code de type d'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2054	stypeded	Type d'tablissement	discrete	character	
V2055	s501	Nom d'tablissement	discrete	character	
V2056	s502	Type de hopital	discrete	numeric	
V2057	s503	Distance l'tablissement (kms.)	discrete	numeric	
V2058	s504	Moyen de transport plus utilis pour aller l'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2059	s505h	Temps pour aller l'tablissement (heures)	discrete	numeric	
V2060	s505m	Temps pour aller l'tablissement (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2061	s505a	Le centre de sant possde-t-il une pharmacie	discrete	numeric	
V2062	s506a	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des soins prnatals?	discrete	numeric	
V2063	s506b	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des accouchements?	discrete	numeric	
V2064	s506c	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des conseils sur la nutrition?	discrete	numeric	
V2065	s506d	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des vaccinations des enfants?	discrete	numeric	
V2066	s506e	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des services pour MST/SIDA?	discrete	numeric	
V2067	s506f	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des conseils pour les jeunes?	discrete	numeric	
V2068	s506g	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des services de plan. famili?	discrete	numeric	
V2069	s507	L'tablissement plus proche qui fournit des services de PF	discrete	character	
V2070	s509	Distance cet tablissement (kms.)	discrete	numeric	
V2071	s510	Moyen de transport plus utilis pour aller l'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2072	s511h	Temps pour aller l'tablissement (heures)	discrete	numeric	
V2073	s511m	Temps pour aller l'tablissement (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2074	s511a	Le centre de sant possde-t-il une pharmacie	discrete	numeric	
V2075	s512a	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des soins prnatals?	discrete	numeric	
V2076	s512b	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des accouchements?	discrete	numeric	
V2077	s512c	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des conseils sur la nutrition?	discrete	numeric	
V2078	s512d	L'tablissement pratique-t-il des vaccinations des enfants?	discrete	numeric	
V2079	s513	Nombre d'tablissements dans un rayon de 5 kms.	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2080	s514	Existe-il des points de vente non officiel prs d'ici?	discrete	numeric	
V2081	s515	Les habitants prfrent-t-ils les PV officiels ou non offic.	discrete	numeric	
V2082	s516	Pourquoi? (voir S515)	discrete	numeric	

SECS06

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification des services
Cases	3809
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2083	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2084	ssec6no	Numero d'occurrence	discrete	character	
V2085	s601	Nom de l'endroit le plus proche pour accder au service	discrete	character	
V2086	s602	Distance l'endroit	discrete	numeric	
V2087	s603	O se trouve l'endroit	discrete	character	

SECS07

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Etablissements visit par AS
Cases	2030
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2088	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2089	seoccur	Occurrence de la section	discrete	numeric	
V2090	senom	Nom de l'tablissement	discrete	character	
V2091	setype	Type d'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2092	s701	Connaissance de l'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2093	s702	Distance l'tablissement (kms.)	discrete	numeric	
V2094	s703	Frquente l'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2095	s704	Services utiliz l'tablissement	discrete	character	

SECS08

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification des repondants
Cases	293
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2096	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2097	s801	Nombre de repondants	contin	numeric	
V2098	s802	Enseignant dans le groupe des repondants	discrete	numeric	
V2099	s803	Au moins une femme dans le groupe des repondants	discrete	numeric	
V2100	s804h	Heure de fin de l'interview	contin	numeric	
V2101	s804m	Minute de fin de l'interview	contin	numeric	

SECS09

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Visite a la pharmacie
Cases	222
Variable(s)	89
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2102	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2103	s900ex	Questionnaire rempli	discrete	numeric	
V2104	s900laor	Latitude - orientation	discrete	character	
V2105	s900lade	LATITUDE - DEGRES	contin	numeric	
V2106	s900lami	LATITUDE - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V2107	s900lath	LATITUDE - SECONDES	contin	numeric	
V2108	s900loor	Longitude - orientation	discrete	character	
V2109	s900lode	LONGITUDE - DEGRES	contin	numeric	
V2110	s900lomi	LONGITUDE - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V2111	s900loth	LONGITUDE - SECONDES	contin	numeric	
V2112	s900alt	ALTITUDE - METRES	contin	numeric	
V2113	s901	Code de la pharmacie	contin	numeric	
V2114	s902	Numero de grappe	contin	numeric	
V2115	s903	Nom de l'enqueteur	discrete	numeric	
V2116	s904j	Jour de la visite	contin	numeric	
V2117	s904m	Mois de la visite	discrete	numeric	
V2118	s904a	Annee de la visite	discrete	numeric	
V2119	s905h	Heure de debut	discrete	numeric	
V2120	s905m	Minute de debut	contin	numeric	
V2121	s906	Anne de la mise en service de la pharmacie	discrete	numeric	
V2122	s907a	La pharmacie dispose-t-elle d'eau courante?	discrete	numeric	
V2123	s907b	La pharmacie dispose-t-elle d'electricit?	discrete	numeric	
V2124	s907c	La pharmacie dispose-t-elle de rfrigateur/chambre froide?	discrete	numeric	
V2125	s908	Nombre d'heures d'ouverture de la pharmacie (par jour)	discrete	numeric	
V2126	s909	Nombre de jours d'ouverture de la pharmacie (par semaine)	discrete	numeric	
V2127	s910	Y a-t-il un pharmacien form disponible?	discrete	numeric	
V2128	s911	Donnez vous des conseils sur les mdicaments?	discrete	numeric	
V2129	s912a	Chloroquine/nivaquine est disponible	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2130	s913a	Y avait-il une rupture de stock de chloroquine/nivaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2131	s912b	Quinine/fansidar est disponible	discrete	numeric	
V2132	s913b	Y avait-il une rupture de stock de quinine/fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2133	s912c	Cotrimoxazole est disponible	discrete	numeric	
V2134	s913c	Y avait-il une rupture de stock de cotrimoxazole	discrete	numeric	
V2135	s912d	Comprimés de fer folat sont disponibles	discrete	numeric	
V2136	s913d	Y avait-il une rupture de stock de comprimés de fer folat	discrete	numeric	
V2137	s912e	Paquets de SRO (pas ORASEL) sont disponibles	discrete	numeric	
V2138	s913e	Y avait-il une rupture de stock de paquets de SRO(pas ORASEL	discrete	numeric	
V2139	s914an	Dure de rupture de SRO (nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2140	s914au	Dure de rupture de SRO (units)	discrete	numeric	
V2141	s914b	Prix d'un paquet SRO	contin	numeric	
V2142	s914cn	Dure de vente de SRO (nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2143	s914cu	Dure de vente de SRO (units)	discrete	numeric	
V2144	s914d	Signes visibles de disponibilité de SRO	discrete	numeric	
V2145	s914e	Raison non vente de SRO	discrete	character	
V2146	s914	La pharmacie vend ORASEL	discrete	numeric	
V2147	s915	Quel est le prix d'un sachet de ORASEL	contin	numeric	
V2148	s916	La pharmacie a manqué de ORASEL (au cours des 6 dern. mois)	discrete	numeric	
V2149	s917n	Combien de temps la pharmacie a manqué de ORASEL (nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2150	s917u	Combien de temps la pharmacie a manqué de ORASEL (units)	discrete	numeric	
V2151	s918n	Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend ORASEL (nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2152	s918u	Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend ORASEL (units)	discrete	numeric	
V2153	s919	Signes visibles qui montrent la disponibilité de ORASEL	discrete	numeric	
V2154	s919a	Raison non vente de ORASEL	discrete	character	
V2155	s920	La pharmacie fournit des méthodes de planning familial	discrete	numeric	
V2156	s924	Vend PLANYL	discrete	numeric	
V2157	s925	Prix d'un paquet de PLANYL (FG)	contin	numeric	
V2158	s926	La pharmacie a manqué de PLANYL au cours des 6 derniers mois	discrete	numeric	
V2159	s927n	Dure de la rupture de stock de PLANYL (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2160	s927u	Dure de la rupture de stock de PLANYL (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2161	s928n	Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend PLANYL (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2162	s928u	Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend PLANYL (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2163	s929	Signes visibles que la pharmacie vend PLANYL	discrete	numeric	
V2164	s929a	Raison non vente de PLANYL	discrete	character	
V2165	s930	La pharmacie vend PRUDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V2166	s931	Prix d'un paquet de PRUDENCE (FG)	contin	numeric	
V2167	s932	La pharmacie a manqué de PRUDENCE au cours des 6 dern. mois	discrete	numeric	
V2168	s933n	Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2169	s933u	Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Units)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2170	s934n	Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend PRUDENCE (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2171	s934u	Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend PRUDENCE (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2172	s935	Signes visibles que la pharmacie vend PRUDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V2173	s935a	Raison non vente de PRUDENCE PLUS	discrete	character	
V2174	s936	La pharmacie vend de DEPO	discrete	numeric	
V2175	s937	Prix d'un paquet de DEPO (FG)	discrete	numeric	
V2176	s938	La pharmacie a manqué de DEPO au cours des 6 derniers mois	discrete	numeric	
V2177	s939n	Dure de la rupture de stock de DEPO (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2178	s939u	Dure de la rupture de stock de DEPO (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2179	s940n	Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend de DEPO (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2180	s940u	Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend de DEPO (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2181	s941	Signes visibles que la pharmacie vend de DEPO	discrete	numeric	
V2182	s941a	Raison non vente de DEPO-PROVERA	discrete	character	
V2183	s942	Fonction de la personne rpondante	discrete	character	
V2184	s943h	Heure de fin de l'interview	discrete	numeric	
V2185	s943m	Minute de fin de l'interview	contin	numeric	
V2186	secs09_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2187	s921m	Mthodes	discrete	numeric	
V2188	s921	La mthode est disponible	discrete	numeric	
V2189	s922	L'anne laquelle la pharm. a commenc offrir la mthode	discrete	numeric	
V2190	s923	La pharmacie a manqué de la methode au cours des 6 der. mois	discrete	numeric	

SECS10

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Visite du PDV de PRUDENCE
Cases	254
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2191	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2192	s1000ex	Questionnaire rempli	discrete	numeric	
V2193	s1000lao	Latitude - orientation	discrete	character	
V2194	s1000lad	LATITUDE - DEGRES	discrete	numeric	
V2195	s1000lam	LATITUDE - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V2196	s1000lat	LATITUDE - SECONDES	contin	numeric	
V2197	s1000loo	Longitude - orientation	discrete	character	
V2198	s1000lod	LONGITUDE - DEGRES	discrete	numeric	
V2199	s1000lom	LONGITUDE - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V2200	s1000lot	LONGITUDE - SECONDES	contin	numeric	
V2201	s1000alt	ALTITUDE - METRES	contin	numeric	
V2202	s1001	Code du point de vente	contin	numeric	
V2203	s1002	Numero de grappe	contin	numeric	
V2204	s1003	Nom de l'enqueteur	discrete	numeric	
V2205	s1004j	Jour de la visite	contin	numeric	
V2206	s1004m	Mois de la visite	discrete	numeric	
V2207	s1004a	Anne de la visite	discrete	numeric	
V2208	s1005h	Heure de dbut	discrete	numeric	
V2209	s1005m	Minute de dbut	contin	numeric	
V2210	s1006	Type de point de vente	discrete	numeric	
V2211	s1007	Anne de la mise en service du point de vente	discrete	numeric	
V2212	s1008	Nombre d'heures d'ouverture du point de vente par jour	contin	numeric	
V2213	s1009	Nombre de Jours d'ouverture du point de vente par semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2214	s1010	Donnez vous des conseils sur les mdicaments?	discrete	numeric	
V2215	s1011	Le point de vente vend ORASEL	discrete	numeric	
V2216	s1012	Prix d'un paquet de ORASEL (FG)	contin	numeric	
V2217	s1013	Le point a manqué de ORASEL au cours des 6 derniers mois	discrete	numeric	
V2218	s1014n	Dure de la rupture de stock de ORASEL (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2219	s1014u	Dure de la rupture de stock de ORASEL (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2220	s1015n	Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend ORASEL (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2221	s1015u	Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend ORASEL (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2222	s1016	Signes visibles que le point de vente vend ORASEL	discrete	numeric	
V2223	s1017	Le point de vente vend PRUDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V2224	s1018	Prix d'un paquet de PRUDENCE (FG)	contin	numeric	
V2225	s1019	Le point a manqué de PRUDENCE au cours des 6 derniers mois	discrete	numeric	
V2226	s1020n	Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Nombre)	contin	numeric	
V2227	s1020u	Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2228	s1021n	Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend PRUDENCE (Nbre)	discrete	numeric	
V2229	s1021u	Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend PRUDENCE (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2230	s1022	Signes visibles que le point de vente vend PRUDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V2231	s1023h	Heure de fin de l'interview	discrete	numeric	
V2232	s1023m	Minute de fin de l'interview	contin	numeric	

SECS11

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Visite du PDV de ORASEL
Cases	238
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2233	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2234	s1100ex	Questionnaire rempli	discrete	numeric	
V2235	s1100lao	Latitude - orientation	discrete	character	
V2236	s1100lad	LATITUDE - DEGRES	discrete	numeric	
V2237	s1100lam	LATITUDE - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V2238	s1100lat	LATITUDE - SECONDES	contin	numeric	
V2239	s1100loo	Longitude - orientation	discrete	character	
V2240	s1100lod	LONGITUDE - DEGRES	discrete	numeric	
V2241	s1100lom	LONGITUDE - MINUTES	contin	numeric	
V2242	s1100lot	LONGITUDE - SECONDES	contin	numeric	
V2243	s1100alt	ALTITUDE - METRES	contin	numeric	
V2244	s1101	Code du point de vente	contin	numeric	
V2245	s1102	Numero de grappe	contin	numeric	
V2246	s1103	Nom de l'enqueteur	discrete	numeric	
V2247	s1104j	Jour de la visite	contin	numeric	
V2248	s1104m	Mois de la visite	discrete	numeric	
V2249	s1104a	Anne de la visite	discrete	numeric	
V2250	s1105h	Heure de dbut	discrete	numeric	
V2251	s1105m	Minute de dbut	contin	numeric	
V2252	s1106	Type de point de vente	discrete	numeric	
V2253	s1107	Anne de la mise en service du point de vente	discrete	numeric	
V2254	s1108	Nombre d'heures d'ouverture du point de vente par jour	contin	numeric	
V2255	s1109	Nombre de jours d'ouverture du point de vente par semaine	discrete	numeric	
V2256	s1110	Donnez vous des conseils sur les mdicaments?	discrete	numeric	
V2257	s1111	Le point de vente vend ORASEL	discrete	numeric	
V2258	s1112	Prix d'un paquet de ORASEL (FG)	contin	numeric	
V2259	s1113	Le point a manqué de ORASEL au cours des 6 derniers mois	discrete	numeric	
V2260	s1114n	Dure de la rupture de stock de ORASEL (Nombre)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2261	s1114u	Dure de la rupture de stock de ORASEL (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2262	s1115n	Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend ORASEL (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2263	s1115u	Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend ORASEL (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2264	s1116	Signes visibles que le point de vente vend ORASEL	discrete	numeric	
V2265	s1117	Le point de vente vend PRUDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V2266	s1118	Prix d'un paquet de PRUDENCE (FG)	contin	numeric	
V2267	s1119	Le point a manqué de PRUDENCE au cours des 6 derniers mois	discrete	numeric	
V2268	s1120n	Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2269	s1120u	Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Units)	discrete	numeric	
V2270	s1121n	Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend PRUDENCE (Nbre)	discrete	numeric	
V2271	s1121u	Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend PRUDENCE (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2272	s1122	Signes visibles que le point de vente vend PRUDENCE	discrete	numeric	
V2273	s1123h	Heure de fin de l'interview	discrete	numeric	
V2274	s1123m	Minute de fin de l'interview	contin	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5834
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2275	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2276	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2277	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2278	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2279	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2280	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2281	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 5090

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2282	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V2283	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V2284	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101-5164

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101-5164

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1183293

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-8

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1192-1196

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1101-5164

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 551-2582

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1184588

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Ultimate area selection pro-NA (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water-NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 5090
 Invalid: 0

Has gas/electric cooker (sh24f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5090
 Invalid: 0

Type of salt (sh28)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5090
 Invalid: 0

Result of salt test (sh29)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4624
 Invalid: 466

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Highest educational level (sh09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest grade (sh09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Attended school at some point during the year (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level - during year (sh12a)

File: RECH4

Highest educational level - during year (sh12a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest grade - during year (sh12b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Attend school previous year (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level - previous year (sh14a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Highest grade - previous year (sh14b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101-5164

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-40

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-36

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101-5164

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1230126

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-8

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1192-1196

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 49-84

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 595-1015

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar -NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1101-5164

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 551-2582

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Ultimate area selection pro-NA (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-29

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence-NA (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res-NA (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res-NA (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Type of place of previous r-NA (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water-NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

De jure region of residence-NA (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

De jure type of place of re-NA (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

De jure place of residence -NA (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-99

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 739-1195

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-234

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-234

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 739-1195

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-38

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-423

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg.-NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended -NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year pregnancy ended -NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

CMC pregnancy ended -NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Completeness of last term. -NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to c-NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 76-99

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 917-1189

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: midwife (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Tradional healer (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: midwife (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor -NA (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At birth - excessive bleedi-NA (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At birth - high fever/disch-NA (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At birth - convulsions -NA (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child child formula (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other food-NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other food-NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain -NA (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Food made from local tuber -NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yester-NA (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - milk -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - other liquids-NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - local grain f-NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - other solid f-NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child child formula (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other food-NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other food-NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Country specific other food-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain -NA (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Food made from local tuber -NA (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs, fish, poul-NA (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat -NA (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d) -NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 54-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 147-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -530-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8069-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5667-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6634-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5993-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -389-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1341-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 717-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific -NA (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1994-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Dispensary (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given thin watery gruel (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given soup (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given milk/infant formula (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given yoghurt based drink (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Dispensary (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 36-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7624-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -562-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4068-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5261-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-8

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 59-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 713-1195

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-40

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works -NA (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current type of employment -NA (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work -NA (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Works at home or away -NA (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Child minder -NA (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mn-NA (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days in a week normally wor-NA (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days worked in last 12 mont-NA (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Earnings for work -NA (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Daily earnings for work -NA (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Yearly earnings for work -NA (v738)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decides how to spend mo-NA (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: popular theater (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid cutting instruments (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner -NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoided cutting instruments (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual change (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (non-sexual) (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 602-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 705-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)-NA (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pres. husband (sec 5) -NA (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pres. other males (sec 5) -NA (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pres. other females (sec 5)-NA (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 217-1189

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 366-1193

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1930-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: discharge (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: ulceration (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: abdominal pain (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: discharge (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: ulceration (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Abdominal pain (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: medical post (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile-NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP center (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: informal sector (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: church/temple (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexua-NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: dirty cutting instruments (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: faithful (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: Avoid dirty cutting instr. (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country spec-NA (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: sp. avoid pr-NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK -NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: use dirty C.I. (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid p-NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK -NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Language of interview (slangue)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Was the interview interpreted? (sinter)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Understands French (s106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Grade at educ. level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age stopped attending school (s111a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Reads a newspaper at least once a month (s114a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to the radio (s115a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Monday (s116aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Tuesday (s116ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Wednesday (s116ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Thursday (s116ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Friday (s116ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Saturday (s116af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Sunday (s116ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : everyday (s116ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : any day (s116ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : don't know (s116aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - Before 8 (s116ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - 8 to 12 (s116bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - 12 to 14 (s116bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - 14 to 18 (s116bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - 18 to 20 (s116be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - after 20 (s116bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - all day (s116bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - any time (s116bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - don't know (s116bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - music (s116ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - sport (s116cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - news (s116cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - news documentary (s116cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - health programs (s116ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - announcements (s116cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - any program (s116cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - other (s116ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches television (s116d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Monday (s117aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Tuesday (s117ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Wednesday (s117ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Thursday (s117ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Friday (s117ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Saturday (s117af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Sunday (s117ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: everyday (s117ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: any day (s117ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know (s117aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : before 8 (s117ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : 8-12 (s117bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : 12-14 (s117bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : 14-18 (s117bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : 18-20 (s117be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : after 20 (s117bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : all day (s117bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : any time (s117bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : don't know (s117bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Favorite type of TV program : music (s117ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Favorite type of TV program : sport (s117cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Favorite type of TV program : film/soap opera (s117cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Favorite type of TV program :news (s117cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of TV program : news documentary (s117ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of TV program : health program (s117cf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of TV program : other (s117cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nationality (s119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Language spoken in home (s121)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for using the pill (s314b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for using sterilization (s317a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place of sterilization (s318)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Reason for using periodic abstinence (s322a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Reason for using other method (s325a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for PF source : close to home (s329ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : close to mrkt/work (s329bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : transport available (s329bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : staff competent/kind (s329bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : cleanest (s329be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : most private (s329bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : shortest wait (s329bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : open longest (s329bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : offers other services (s329bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : method always available (s329bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : cheap (s329bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : wanted anonymity (s329bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : other (s329bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for PF source : don't know (s329bn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of diarrhea : teething (s467aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of diarrhea : heat (s467ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of diarrhea : microbes (s467ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of diarrhea : Worms (s467ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of diarrhea : Hot breastmilk (s467ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of diarrhea : breastfeeding (s467af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of diarrhea : other (s467ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of diarrhea : don't know (s467az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main cause of diarrhea (s467b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Consequence of diarrhea : dehydration (s467ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consequence of diarrhea : malnutrition (s467cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consequence of diarrhea : death (s467cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consequence of diarrhea : other (s467cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consequence of diarrhea : don't know (s467cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Typical diarrhea (s467d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Used ORS (s471)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of ORS (s472)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Has a packet of ORS (s473)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of ORS packet (see S475 for source of info) (s474)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of info about ORS packet (see S474 for type) (s475)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Cost of ORS packet (s476)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-999

Source of information about ORS packet (s476a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Who took decision to give ORS to sick child (s476b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Heard of RHS (s478)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use of RHS (s479)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time bet. Union before last and last union (s511a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Who suggested using a condom (s515aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last out-of-union sexual partner (s515ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Who suggested using a condom (s515da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Last partner (s515fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who suggested using a condom (s515ga)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last source of condoms (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Brand of condoms (s518c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of condoms bought (s518d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Amount paid for condoms (s518e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9999

Saw FP on sign last months (s616f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP at meeting last months (s616g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Principal source of info on FP (s616a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Who initiates FP discussions (s622a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Discussed meth to use w/husb. (s622c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed meth w/husb. bf. use (s622d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner's attitude towards use (s622f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who make decision on FP use (s624)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who usually makes FP decision (s625)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mother approves of FP (s626)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father approves of FP (s627)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Religion and FP (s628)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal fam. size to improve life (s629)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Encouraged someone to use FP (s630)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for more info on AIDS (s802a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of condom use - AIDS (s811ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband's educational level (s1204)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband's grade at educ. level (s1205)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Postnatal consultation (s418a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Timing of postnatal consultation - units (s418bu)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Timing of postnatal consultation - number (s418bn)

File: REC94

Overview

Timing of postnatal consultation - number (s418bn)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of postnatal consultation (s418c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place of postnatal consultation (s418d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Received FP info during post-natal consultation (s418e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received YELLOW FEVER (s10)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

YELLOW FEVER day (s10d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

YELLOW FEVER month (s10m)

File: REC95

Overview

YELLOW FEVER month (s10m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

YELLOW FEVER year (s10y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Increase/decrease in milk (s458b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given water during diarrhea (s459g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other liquid during diarrhea (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to education history (idx96)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Index to birth history (s707)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number in household (s708)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-40

Place of residence (s710)

File: REC96

Overview

Place of residence (s710)

File: REC96

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Attended school (s711)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: sick/handicap (s712a)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: too young (s712b)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: school too far (s712c)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: lack of teach. (s712d)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: grade not available at school (s712e)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: facilities poor (s712f)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: had to babysit (s712g)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: needed for farm work (s712h)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: needed in fam. business (s712i)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: too costly (s712j)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: school hotbed of delinquency (s712k)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: school useless (s712l)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: not interested (s712m)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: married (girls) (s712n)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: loss of values (s712o)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: risk of pregnancy (s712p)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: tradition/customs (s712q)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: no priv. toilets (s712r)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: menstruation (s712s)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: ridicule of friends (s712t)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: other (s712x)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Didn't enroll: don't know (s712z)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age started school (s713)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Reason didn't attend school at age 7 (s715)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Highest level (s716)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Highest grade (s717)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Currently attending school (s718)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Attended school during this school year (s719)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade this school year (s720)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Attended school last school year (s721)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade last school year (s722)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Repeated a grade (s723)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of repeated classes (s724)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age child quit school (s726)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-99

Stopped: Not important (s727a)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Stopped: didn't succeed/advance (s727b)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Stopped: weak/feeble/handicapped (s727c)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Stopped: grade not offered (s727d)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Stopped: lack of teachers (s727e)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: school facilities inadequate (s727f)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: had to care for other children (s727g)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: had to work (s727h)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: had to work for money (s727i)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: not interested (s727j)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: too expensive (s727k)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: migrated (s727l)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: married (girls only) (s727m)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: loss of values (s727n)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: risk of pregnancy (s727o)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: traditions/customs (s727p)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: not private toilets (s727q)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: menstruation (s727r)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: teased by friends (s727s)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: other (s727x)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stopped: don't know (s727z)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days school open last 2 weeks (s729)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days attended school last 2 weeks (s730)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason child missed days of school (s732)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of school (s733)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Monthly school fees (FG) (s734)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Yearly spending on uniforms (s735a)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Yearly spending on books (s735b)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Yearly spending on school supplies (s735c)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Daily spending on meals/transport (s735d)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Monthly spending on special courses (s735e)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Monthly spending on teachers (s735f)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Yearly spending on other items (s735g)

File: REC96

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Most common transport to school (s702)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time to get to school (hours) (s703h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get to school (minutes) (s703m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal schooling for a girl (years) (s704)

File: REC97

Overview

Ideal schooling for a girl (years) (s704)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal schooling for a boy (years) (s705)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Most difficult primary school expense (s737)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Decision maker: enrollment (s739a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker: enrollment age (s739b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker: education expenditure (s739c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker: ending enrollment (s739d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

School books available in community (s740)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contribute: Money (s741a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contribute: Manual labour (s741b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contribute: Land (s741c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contribute: Other (s741d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Builder of local school (s742)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Contributed to a teacher (s743)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contributed: Money (s744a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contributed: Lodging (s744b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contributed: Land (s744c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contributed: Food (s744d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contributed: Other (s744x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who pays teacher salaries (s745)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

PTA exists at local school (s746)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows a member of the PTA (s747)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PTA: Builds classrooms (s748a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PTA: maintains school (s748b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PTA: Buys equipment (s748c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PTA: Aids teachers (s748d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PTA: Other (s748x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PTA: DK activities (s748z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard of female circumcision (v901)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Circumcised (v902)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of circumcision (v903)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Closed vagina (v904)

File: REC98

Overview

Closed vagina (v904)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vagina opened for marriage/menstruation (v905)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (v906)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Circumcisor (v907)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has a circumcised daughter (v908)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of circumcised daughters (v909)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Line number of last circumcised daughter (v910)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Intends to circumcise a daughter (v911)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of circumcision - daughter (v912)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Closed vagina (v913)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter's age at circumcision (v914)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Circumcisor of daughter (v915)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Complication: excessive bleeding (v916a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complication: Infection/fever (v916b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complication: difficulty urinating (v916c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complication: Swelling (v916d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Complication: Not completely healed (v916e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Hygiene (v917a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Social Approval (v917b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Improved chance of marriage (v917c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Preserves virginity (v917d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Avoids adultery (v917e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Increase husbands pleasure (v917f)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Religious requirement (v917g)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Other (v917x)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: None (v917y)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Medical complications (v918a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Painful (v918b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Reduces female sexual pleasure (v918c)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Reduces male sexual pleas. (v918d)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Against religion (v918e)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Other (v918x)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: None (v918y)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (v919)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision increases chance of marriage (v920)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision accepted by religion (v921)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should circumcision be continued (v922)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard of Malaria (s1101)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: fever (s1102a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: chills (s1102b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: headache (s1102c)

File: REC99

Overview

Symptom: headache (s1102c)

File: REC99

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: joint pains (s1102d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: vomiting (s1102e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: diarrhea (s1102f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: shivers (s1102g)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Symptom: cough,sore throat (s1102h)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom: exhaustion (s1102i)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom: lack of appetite (s1102j)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom: other (s1102x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Symptom: don't know (s1102z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At risk: children (s1103a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At risk: adults (s1103b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At risk: elderly (s1103c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At risk: everyone (s1103d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At risk: don't know (s1103z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Transmission: working under the sun (s1104a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: walking in the rain (s1104b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: walking barefoot in water (s1104c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: drinking dirty water (s1104d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: washing at night w/cold water (s1104e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: staying in the cold (s1104f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: drinking cold drinks (s1104g)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: mosquito bites (s1104h)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: other (s1104x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmission: don't know (s1104z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/seen educational messages about malaria (s1105)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: television (s1106a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: radio (s1106b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: leaflet (s1106c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: friends/relatives (s1106d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: health worker (s1106e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: poster (s1106f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: streamer (s1106g)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: mosque/church (s1106h)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: ecole (s1106i)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: other (s1106x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message source: don't know (s1106z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message subject: prevention (s1107a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message subject: treatment (s1107b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message subject: transmission (s1107c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message subject: other (s1107x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Message subject: don't know (s1107z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria fatal (s1108)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has died from malaria (s1109)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can malaria be prevented? (s1110)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: mosquito net (s1111a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: nivaquine/chloroquine (s1111b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: drinkable water (s1111c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoid mosquitos (s1111d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoid nocturnal washing (s1111e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoid walking under the sun (s1111f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: don't go out in the cold (s1111g)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: keep house clean (s1111h)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: close doors/windows at night (s1111i)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoid swamps (s1111j)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: don't walk in the rain (s1111k)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: eat well (s1111l)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: other (s1111x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: don't know (s1111z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had malaria (s1112)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment (s1113)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treat.: pharmacy (s1114a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treat.: traditional medicine (s1114b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treat.: hospital (s1114c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treat.: health center (s1114d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of treat.: private doctor/clinic (s1114e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of treat.: other (s1114x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Doing something to avoid malaria (s1115)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: mosquito net (s1116a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: nivaquine/chloroquine (s1116b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prevention: drinks clean water (s1116c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoids mosquito bites (s1116d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoids washing at night (s1116e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoids walking under the sun (s1116f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoids going out in the cold (s1116g)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: keeps house clean (s1116h)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: closes doors/windows at night (s1116i)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoids swamps (s1116j)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: avoids walking barefoot in the rain (s1116k)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: eats well (s1116l)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: other (s1116x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prevention: don't know (s1116z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time when mosquitos most bothersome (s1117)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Season when mosquitos most bothersome (s1118)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Annoyance: bites irritating (s1119a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Annoyance: transmit malaria (s1119b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Annoyance: diff. to sleep/make noise (s1119c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Annoyance: make you sick (s1119d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Annoyance: other (s1119x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Does something to prevent mosquitos (s1120)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Protection: mosquito net (s1121a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Protection: insecticides (s1121b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Protection: close doors/windows (s1121c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Protection: fire in the house (s1121d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Protection: burn trad. plantes (s1121e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Protection: embalm w/trad. plantes (s1121f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protection: use anit-mosquito ointment (s1121g)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protection: wear long sleeves (s1121h)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protection: other (s1121x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protection: don't know (s1121z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No protection: don't know how (s1123a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No protection: can't afford to (s1123b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No protection: don't have time (s1123c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No protection: material not available (s1123d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No protection: no mosquitos (s1123e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No protection: other (s1123x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of mosquito nets (s1124)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Purpose of mosquito nets (s1125)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Uses a mosquito net (s1126)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Non-use: don't have one (s1127a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Non-use: too expensive (s1127b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Non-use: not useful (s1127c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Non-use: can't find one (s1127d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Non-use: store out of stock (s1127e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Non-use: stolen (s1127f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Non-use: other (s1127x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Non-use: don't know (s1127z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of mosquito nets (s1128)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Mosquito net on every bed (s1129)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: too expensive (s1130a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: no point in covering all (s1130b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: mosquito nets pointless (s1130c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: only adults need them (s1130d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: only children need them (s1130e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: beds not used (s1130f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: store out of stock (s1130g)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: stolen (s1130h)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uncovered beds: other (s1130x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

User: head of family (s1131a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

User: adults (s1131b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

User: children (s1131c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

User: visitors (s1131d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

User: everyone (s1131e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

User: no one (s1131f)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

User: other (s1131x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept under mosquito net last night (s1132a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No net: too expensive (s1133a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No net: no mosquito net (s1133b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No net: no point (s1133c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No net: too hot under the net (s1133d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No net: other (s1133x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time owned a mosquito net (s1134)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type: cloth (s1135a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type: linen (s1135b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type: other (s1135x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acquisition: given (s1136a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acquisition: bought (s1136b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acquisition: other (s1136x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acquisition: don't know (s1136z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Obtained mosquito net herself (s1137)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of last acquired mosquito net (s1138)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preference: cheaper (s1139a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Preference: neighbours have it (s1139b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Preference: better protection (mosquitos) (s1139c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Preference: better protection (malaria) (s1139d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Preference: only available type (s1139e)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preference: other (s1139x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of mosquito net (s1140)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cost of mosquito net (s1141)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-99999

Evaluation of price (s1142)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard of treated mosquito nets (s1143)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows why net was treated (s1144)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treated to: chase away mosquitos (s1145a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treated to: kill mosquitos (s1145b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treated to: other (s1145x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Treated to: don't know (s1145z)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred shape of mosquito net (s1146)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Are there unacceptable colors (s1147)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Unacceptable color: blue (s1148a)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Unacceptable color: green (s1148b)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Unacceptable color: white (s1148c)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Unacceptable color: no preference (s1148d)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Unacceptable color: other (s1148x)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Preferred type of mosquito net (s1149)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Price would pay for a mosquito net (s1150)

File: REC99

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-99999

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5164

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101-5164

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1201225

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-8

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1192-1196

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-84

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 478-1015

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101-5164

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 551-2582

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 620-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 700-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence-NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res-NA (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Type of place of previous r-NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous r-NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every week-NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-27

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 55-99

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 667-1193

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-51

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mn-NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Earnings for work -NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: popular theater (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid cutting instruments (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: only one partner -NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoided cutting instruments (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No nonsexual change (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other nonsexual resp (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: discharge (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: ulceration (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: abdominal pain (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country speci-NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: discharge (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: ulceration (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: Abdominal pain (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS -NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic -NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic -NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: medical post (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sect-NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile-NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health wo-NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP center (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv se-NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: informal sector (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: church/temple (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (non-sexua-NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Country specific -NA (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: dirty cutting instruments (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Country specific -NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: country specific -NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: faithful (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: Avoid dirty cutting instr. (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: Country spec-NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK -NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: use dirty C.I. (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country spe-NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Understands French (sm106a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Grade at educ. level (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Age stopped attending school (sm111a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-99

Reason stopped attending school (sm112)

File: MREC91

Reason stopped attending school (sm112)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reads a newspaper at least once a month (sm114a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to the radio (sm115a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : monday (sm116aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : tuesday (sm116ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : wednesday (sm116ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Thursday (sm116ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Friday (sm116ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Saturday (sm116af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Sunday (sm116ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : everyday (sm116ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : any day (sm116ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : don't know (sm116aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - Before 8 (sm116ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - 8 to 12 (sm116bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - 12 to 14 (sm116bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - 14 to 18 (sm116bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - 18 to 20 (sm116be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - after 20 (sm116bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - all day (sm116bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - any time (sm116bh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day listens to radio - don't know (sm116bi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - music (sm116ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - sport (sm116cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - news (sm116cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - news documentary (sm116cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - health programs (sm116ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - announcements (sm116cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - any program (sm116cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of radio program - other (sm116ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches television (sm116d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Monday (sm117aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Tuesday (sm117ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio : Wednesday (sm117ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Thursday (sm117ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Friday (sm117ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Saturday (sm117af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: Sunday (sm117ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: every day (sm117ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: any day (sm117ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know (sm117aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : before 8 (sm117ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : 8-12 (sm117bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : 12-14 (sm117bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : 14-18 (sm117bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : 18-20 (sm117be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : after 20 (sm117bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : all day (sm117bg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : any time (sm117bh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time of day watches TV : don't know (sm117bi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Favorite type of TV program : music (sm117ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Favorite type of TV program : sport (sm117cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Favorite type of TV program : film/soap opera (sm117cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Favorite type of TV program : news (sm117cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Favorite type of TV program : news documentary (sm117ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Favorite type of TV program : health program (sm117cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Favorite type of TV program : any program (sm117cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Favorite type of TV program : other (sm117ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nationality (sm119)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Language spoken in home (sm121)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of birth of last child (sm210m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth of last child (sm210y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-9999

Reason for using method (sm308a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Who suggested using a condom (sm410aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Last out-of-union sexual partner (sm410ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who suggested using a condom (sm410da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Last partner (sm410fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who suggested using a condom (sm410ga)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last source of condoms (sm414b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Brand of condoms (sm414c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Number of condoms bought (sm414d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Amount paid for condoms (sm414e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 50-9999

Saw FP on sign last months (sm516f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP at meeting last months (sm516g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Principal source of info on FP (sm516a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Source for more info on AIDS (sm602a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Pattern of condom use - AIDS (sm611ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard of female circumcision (mv901)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife circumcised (mv902)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knew wife circumcised at marriage (mv903)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prefer to marry circumcised woman (mv904)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages: Hygiene (mv905a)

File: MREC92

Advantages: Hygiene (mv905a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Social Approval (mv905b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Improved chance of marriage (mv905c)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Preserves virginity (mv905d)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Avoids adultery (mv905e)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Increase husbands pleasure (mv905f)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Religious requirement (mv905g)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: Other (mv905x)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages: None (mv905y)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Medical complications (mv906a)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Painful (mv906b)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Reduces female sexual pleasure (mv906c)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Reduces male sexual pleas. (mv906d)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Against religion (mv906e)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: Other (mv906x)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Disadvantages: None (mv906y)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduces premarital sex (mv907)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increases chance of marriage (mv908)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Accepted by religion (mv909)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should circumcision be continued (mv910)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

NUMERO DE GRAPPE (sgrappe)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1101-5164

TYPE DE GRAPPE (sgtype)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

REGION (sregion)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Code milieu (smilieu)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Code dtaill de milieu (sdmilieu)

File: SECS00

Code dtaill de milieu (sdmilieu)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

PREFECTURE (sprefect)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-46

SOUS PREFECTURE/COMMUNE (ssouspre)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

DISTRICT/QUARTIER (sdistric)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

LATITUDE - ORIENTATION (slator)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

LATITUDE - DEGRES (slatdeg)

File: SECS00

LATITUDE - DEGRES (slatdeg)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

LATITUDE - MINUTES (slatmin)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

LATITUDE - SECONDES (slattho)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

LONGITUDE - ORIENTATION (slongor)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

LONGITUDE - DEGRES (slongdeg)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

LONGITUDE - MINUTES (slongmin)

File: SECS00

LONGITUDE - MINUTES (slongmin)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

LONGITUDE - SECONDES (slongtho)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-997

ALTITUDE - METRES (salt)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

JOUR DE LA VISITE (sjour)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

MOIS DE LA VISITE (smois)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

ANNEE DE LA VISITE (sannee)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-1999

LANGUE DE L'INTERVIEW (slangue)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

NOM DE L'ENQUETEUR (snomdenq)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

RESULTAT DE L'INTERVIEW (sresult)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NOM DU CHEF D'EQUIPE (schef)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

NOM DU CONTROLEUR (scontrol)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

NOM DU CONTROLEUR DE BUREAU (scondbur)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

QUESTIONNAIRE SAISI PAR (ssaisi)

File: SECS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Heure de debut (s101h)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Minute de debut (s101m)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Endroit de l'interview (s102)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type de localite (dans laquelle se situe la grappe) (s103)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Nom du centre urbain le plus proche (s104)

File: SECS01

Nom du centre urbain le plus proche (s104)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Distance (Km) du centre urbain le plus proche (s105)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Moyen de transport le plus utilis (pour aller au centre ur) (s106)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Principale voie d'accs pour atteindre la localit (s107)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Activits conomiques les plus importantes des habitants (s108)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Localit desservie en tlphone ? (s109)

File: SECS01

Overview

Localité desservie en téléphone ? (s109)

File: SECS01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Connais la ccit nocturne des enfants (s110)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Nom donné la ccit nocturne des enfants (s111)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Ccité nocturne dans la localité (au cours du mois passé) (s112)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Forage dans la localité (s113)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Nombre de forages dans la localité (s114)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Puit moderne dans la localité (s115)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nombre de puits modernes dans la localité (s116)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Captage de source dans la localité (s117)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nombre de captages de source dans la localité (s118)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Borne fontaine dans la localité (s119)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Nombre de bornes fontaines dans la localité (s120)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Puit traditionnel dans la localité (s121)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Nombre de puits traditionnels dans la localité (s122)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Puisard dans la localité (s123)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Nombre de puisards dans la localité (s124)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 244
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 6.3
	Standard deviation: 7.2

Principale source d'approvisionnement en eau dans la local. (s125)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 229
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	

Distance de la source d'approvisionnement en eau (s126)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 229
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Principaux usages de cette source d'eau (s127)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 229
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

La source est-elle un point d'eau payant ? (s128)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 229
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Moyen de puisage la source (s129)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Eau toute l'anne dans la localit (s130)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Nombre de mois sans eau (s131)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 131
 Invalid: 162

Type de lieu d'aisance gnralement utilis dans la localit (s132)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Distance l'cole primaire (s133a)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Distane l'cole secondaire (s133b)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Distance au bureau de poste (s133c)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Distance au march locale (s133d)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Distance la banque (crdit rural, mutuel, Pride) (s133e)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Distance la gare-routire (s133f)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 229
 Invalid: 64

Membre du comit de gestion pour la sant dans la localit (s134)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 229
Invalid: 64

Activits du membre du comit de gestion pour la sant (s135)

File: SECS01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Programme de services base communautaire dans la localit (s201)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Mdiments essentiels (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202a)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Instructions pour TRO/SRO (fourni par le programme de SBC)
(s202b)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Comprimés de vitamine A (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202c)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Conseils sur la nutrition (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202d) File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Capsules iodes (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202e) File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Chloroquine (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202f) File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Condoms (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202g) File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Conseils de Plan. famil. (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202h) File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Pilules (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202i)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Spermicides (fourni par le programme de SBC) (s202j)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Visites par l'agent de sant communautaire (Nombre) (s203n)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Visites par l'agent de sant communautaire (Priode) (s203p)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Localit couverte par une quipe de sant (s204)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Mdicaments essentiels (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205a)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Sachet SRO (s205b)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Instructions pour TRO/SRO (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205c)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Comprimés de vitamine A (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205d)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Conseils sur la nutrition (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205e)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Capsules iodes (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205f)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Chloroquine (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205g)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Soins prnatals (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205h)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Vaccinations (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205i)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Condoms (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205j)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Services de Plan.Famil. (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205k)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Pilules (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205l)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Spermicides (fourni par l'quipe de sant) (s205m)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Visites par l'quipe de sant (Nombre) (s206n)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Visites par l'quipe de sant (Priode) (s206p)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Accoucheuse villageoise dans la localité (s207)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Accoucheuse villageoise formée par le gouvernement/ONG (s208)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Lieu d'accouchement habituel (s209)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sancés de sensibilisation en P.F. au cours de l'année passée (s210)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Thèmes particuliers de la sensibilisation (s211)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Sancés d'éducation sanitaire au cours de l'année passée (s212)

File: SECS02

Sances d'education sanitaire au cours de l'annee passe (s212)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Thmes particuliers de la sensibilisation (s213)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Maladies les plus frquentes dans la localit (s214)

File: SECS02

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

L'excision dans la localit (s301)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

L'excision est-elle une pratique gnralise (s302)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

L'excision une pratique propre seulement cerains groupes (s303)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age auquel les filles sont excisies (minimum) (s304i)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Age auquel les filles sont excisies (maximum) (s304x)

File: SECS03

Age auquel les filles sont excisées (maximum) (s304x)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

Raisons principales pour lesquelles on pratique l'excision (s305)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Raisons prin. pour lequel. on ne pratique pas l'excision (s306)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Croyance qu'il y a des interdits contre l'excision (s307)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Choix pour se faire soigner (habituellement) (s308)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Raison pour le choix (voir S308) (s309)

File: SECS03

Overview

Raison pour le choix (voir S308) (s309)

File: SECS03

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Gurisseur traditionnel de renomme dans la localit (s310)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Collaboration entre les gurisseurs et le personnel de sant (s311)

File: SECS03

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 293
Invalid: 0

Nom de l'cole primaire la plus proche (s401)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 293
Invalid: 0

Lieu de l'cole primaire (s402)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 293
Invalid: 0

Nom de la localit o se trouve l'cole primaire (s403)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 179
Minimum: 7
Maximum: 99
Mean: 98.2
Standard deviation: 8.6

Localit dans le mme district/quartier (s404)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 114
Invalid: 179

Localit dans la mme sous-prfecture/commune (s405)

File: SECS04

Localité dans la même sous-préfecture/commune (s405)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 42
 Invalid: 251

Distance l'école primaire (s406)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 293
 Invalid: 0

Plupart des parents envoient leurs enfants l'école prim. (s407)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 293
 Invalid: 0

Raison pour laquelle parents n'envoient pas leurs enfants (s408)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 49
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 58
 Invalid: 235

Plupart des parents envoient leurs filles l'école prim. (s409)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 293
 Invalid: 0

Raison pour laquelle les parents n'envoient pas leurs filles (s410)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 49
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 231

Moyen de transport le plus freq. pour aller l'cole prim. (s411)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Temps pour atteindre l'cole en util. moyen trans. plus freq (s412)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-98

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 287

Temps pour atteindre l'cole en marchant (s413)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Type d'cole (s414)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Garons et filles sont assis dans la mme classe (s415)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Matre enseigne plusieurs niveaux en mme temps et mme clas (s416)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

L'cole a: un btiment scolaire, plus d'un, pas de btiment (s417)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Cours gnralement donnés dans le(s) btiment de l'cole (s418)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Pourquoi sont-ils gnralement donnés ailleurs (s419)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 292

O sont-ils (les cours) gnralement donns (s420)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 292
Width: 30	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Btiment(s) suffisamment grand(s) pour tous les lves (s421)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

L'cole a-t-elle des table-bancs (s422a)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

L'cole a-t-elle des latrines communes (s422b)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

L'cole a-t-elle latrines spares pour garons et filles (s422c)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

L'cole a-t-elle des fentres (s422d)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 285
 Invalid: 8

L'cole a-t-elle l'electricit (s422e)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 285
 Invalid: 8

L'cole a-t-elle la climatisation/ventilation (s422f)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 249

Etat du (des) btiment(s) o les cours sont donnés (s423)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 285
 Invalid: 8

Source principale d'eau de boisson l'cole (s424)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 286
 Invalid: 7

Quelles classes existent, cette année, l'école (s425)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 286
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Autre école qui offre les classes primaires (s427)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118
Format: numeric	Invalid: 175
Width: 24	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Nom de la localité où se trouve cette autre école (s428)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204
Width: 8	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 10-99	Mean: 97
	Standard deviation: 13.2

Cette localité se trouve-t-elle dans le même district (s429)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Cette localité se trouve-t-elle dans la même sous-préfecture/comune (s430)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Distance (en kms.) l'autre cole (s431)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 201

Moyen de transport pour aller l'autre cole (s432)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 201

Temps en mn pour atteindre l'autre cole (util. trans.) (s433)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Valid cases: 8
 Invalid: 285

Temps en mn pour atteindre l'autre cole (en marchant) (s434)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 201

Plupart des parents envoient leurs enfants l'autre cole (s435)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
 Invalid: 201

Raison pour laquelle parents n'envoient pas leurs enfants (s436)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 49
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 37
Invalid: 256

Plupart des parents envoient leurs filles l'autre cole (s437)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 201

Raison pour laquelle les parents n'envoient pas leurs filles (s438)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 49
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 39
Invalid: 254

Mme nombre de filles que de garons s'inscrivent en 1re An (s439)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Mme nombre de filles que garons achvent le cycle primaire (s440)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Raison pour laquelle garçons n'achvent pas le cycle prim. (s441)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 49
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 288

Raison pour laquelle filles n'achvent pas le cycle prim. (s442)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 49
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 271
Invalid: 22

Conditions pour que plus de garçons fréquentent l'école (s443)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 0

Conditions pour que plus de filles fréquentent l'école (s444)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 0

Aide l'école primaire (s445)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 286
Invalid: 7

Association responsable aide matérielle (s446)

File: SECS04

Overview

Association responsable aide matrielle (s446)

File: SECS04

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Valid cases: 217
 Invalid: 0

Chaque famille ayant un lve l'cole paie (s447a)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 127

Chaque famille de la communaut paie (s447b)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 127

Toute la communaut paie (s447c)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 127

Autres moyens de collecte (s447d)

File: SECS04

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 166
 Invalid: 127

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 1465
 Invalid: 0

Code de type d'tablissement (scodede)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1465
 Invalid: 0

Type d'tablissement (stypede)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1172
 Invalid: 0

Nom d'tablissement (s501)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 1172
 Invalid: 0

Type de hopital (s502)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 293
 Invalid: 1172

Distance l'tablissement (kms.) (s503)

File: SECS05

Overview

Distance l'tablissement (kms.) (s503)

File: SECS05

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1041
 Invalid: 424

Moyen de transport plus utilis pour aller l'tablissement (s504)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1041
 Invalid: 424

Temps pour aller l'tablissement (heures) (s505h)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1041
 Invalid: 424

Temps pour aller l'tablissement (minutes) (s505m)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1041
 Invalid: 424

Le centre de sant possde-t-il une pharmacie (s505a)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 292
 Invalid: 1173

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des soins prnatals? (s506a)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 772
 Invalid: 693

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des accouchements? (s506b)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 772
 Invalid: 693

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des conseils sur la nutrition? (s506c)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 772
 Invalid: 693

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des vaccinations des enfants? (s506d)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 772
 Invalid: 693

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des services pour MST/SIDA? (s506e)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 772
 Invalid: 693

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des conseils pour les jeunes? (s506f)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 293
 Invalid: 1172

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des services de plan. famili? (s506g)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1041
 Invalid: 424

L'tablissement plus proche qui fournit des services de PF (s507)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 178
 Invalid: 0

Distance cet tablissement (kms.) (s509)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 1424

Moyen de transport plus utilis pour aller l'tablissement (s510)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 1424

Temps pour aller l'tablissement (heures) (s511h)

File: SECS05

Temps pour aller l'tablissement (heures) (s511h)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 1424

Temps pour aller l'tablissement (minutes) (s511m)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 41
 Invalid: 1424

Le centre de sant possde-t-il une pharmacie (s511a)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12
 Invalid: 1453

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des soins prnatals? (s512a)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 1435

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des accouchements? (s512b)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 30
 Invalid: 1435

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des conseils sur la nutrition? (s512c)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1435
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

L'tablissement pratique-t-il des vaccinations des enfants? (s512d)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1435
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Nombre d'tablissements dans un rayon de 5 kms. (s513)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 748
Format: numeric	Invalid: 717
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 6.6

Existe-il des points de vente non officiel prs d'ici? (s514)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1175
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Les habitants prfrent-t-ils les PV officiels ou non offic. (s515)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1301
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Pourquoi? (voir S515) (s516)

File: SECS05

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 164
Invalid: 1301

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS06

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Numero d'occurrence (ssec6no)

File: SECS06

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Nom de l'endroit le plus proche pour accder au service (s601)

File: SECS06

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 20

Distance l'endroit (s602)

File: SECS06

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

O se trouve l'endroit (s603)

File: SECS06

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 25

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS07

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Occurrence de la section (seoccur)

File: SECS07

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Nom de l'tablissement (senom)

File: SECS07

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 22

Type d'tablissement (setype)

File: SECS07

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Connaissance de l'tablissement (s701)

File: SECS07

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance l'tablissement (kms.) (s702)

File: SECS07

Overview

Distance l'tablissement (kms.) (s702)

File: SECS07

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Frquente l'tablissement (s703)

File: SECS07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Services utiliz l'tablissement (s704)

File: SECS07

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS08

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Nombre de repondants (s801)

File: SECS08

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-99

Enseignant dans le groupe des repondants (s802)

File: SECS08

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Au moins une femme dans le groupe des repondants (s803)

File: SECS08

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Heure de fin de l'interview (s804h)

File: SECS08

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Minute de fin de l'interview (s804m)

File: SECS08

Minute de fin de l'interview (s804m)

File: SECS08

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Questionnaire rempli (s900ex)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Latitude - orientation (s900laor)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

LATITUDE - DEGRES (s900lade)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-99

LATITUDE - MINUTES (s900lami)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

LATITUDE - SECONDES (s900lath)

File: SECS09

Overview

LATITUDE - SECONDES (s900lath)**File: SECS09**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-981

Longitude - orientation (s900loor)**File: SECS09****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

LONGITUDE - DEGRES (s900lode)**File: SECS09****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-999

LONGITUDE - MINUTES (s900lomi)**File: SECS09****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-54

LONGITUDE - SECONDES (s900loth)**File: SECS09****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 37-986

ALTITUDE - METRES (s900alt)**File: SECS09****Overview**

ALTITUDE - METRES (s900alt)**File: SECS09**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-3820

Code de la pharmacie (s901)**File: SECS09****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-999

Numero de grappe (s902)**File: SECS09****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2102-5164

Nom de l'enqueteur (s903)**File: SECS09****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Jour de la visite (s904j)**File: SECS09****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Mois de la visite (s904m)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Annee de la visite (s904a)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-1999

Heure de debut (s905h)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-16

Minute de debut (s905m)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Anne de la mise en service de la pharmacie (s906)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1986-9998

La pharmacie dispose-t-elle d'eau courante? (s907a)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

La pharmacie dispose-t-elle d'electricit? (s907b)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

La pharmacie dispose-t-elle de rfrigrateur/chambre froide? (s907c)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nombre d'heures d'ouverture de la pharmacie (par jour) (s908)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-14

Nombre de jours d'ouverture de la pharmacie (par semaine) (s909)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9

Y a-t-il un pharmacien form disponible? (s910)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Donnez vous des conseils sur les mdicaments? (s911)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Chloroquine/nivaquine est disponible (s912a)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Y avait-il une rupture de stock de chloroquine/nivaquine (s913a)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Quinine/fansidar est disponible (s912b)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Y avait-il une rupture de stock de quinine/fansidar (s913b)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Cotrimoxazole est disponible (s912c)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Y avait-il une rupture de stock de cotrimoxazole (s913c)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Comprimés de fer folat sont disponibles (s912d)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Y avait-il une rupture de stock de comprimés de fer folat (s913d)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Paquets de SRO (pas ORASEL) sont disponibles (s912e)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Y avait-il une rupture de stock de paquets de SRO(pas ORASEL (s913e)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Dure de rupture de SRO (nombre) (s914an)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Dure de rupture de SRO (units) (s914au)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Prix d'un paquet SRO (s914b)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-300

Dure de vente de SRO (nombre) (s914cn)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Dure de vente de SRO (units) (s914cu)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Signes visibles de disponibilit de SRO (s914d)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Raison non vente de SRO (s914e)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

La pharmacie vend ORASEL (s914)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Quel est le prix d'un sachet de ORASEL (s915)

File: SECS09

Quel est le prix d'un sachet de ORASEL (s915)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-200

La pharmacie a manqué de ORASEL (au cours des 6 dern. mois)
(s916)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Combien de temps la pharmacie a manqué de ORASEL (nombre)
(s917n)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Combien de temps la pharmacie a manqué de ORASEL (units)
(s917u)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend ORASEL (nombre)
(s918n)

File: SECS09

Overview

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend ORASEL (nombre)
(s918n)

File: SECS09

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend ORASEL (units)
(s918u)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Signes visibles qui montrent la disponibilité de ORASEL (s919)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Raison non vente de ORASEL (s919a)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

La pharmacie fournit des méthodes de planning familial (s920)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Vend PLANYL (s924)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Prix d'un paquet de PLANYL (FG) (s925)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-600

La pharmacie a manqué de PLANYL au cours des 6 derniers mois (s926)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Dure de la rupture de stock de PLANYL (Nombre) (s927n)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Dure de la rupture de stock de PLANYL (Units) (s927u)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend PLANYL (Nombre)
(s928n)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend PLANYL (Units)
(s928u)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Signes visibles que la pharmacie vend PLANYL (s929)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Raison non vente de PLANYL (s929a)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

La pharmacie vend PRUDENCE (s930)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Prix d'un paquet de PRUDENCE (FG) (s931)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-177

La pharmacie a manqué de PRUDENCE au cours des 6 dern. mois (s932)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Durée de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Nombre) (s933n)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Durée de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Units) (s933u)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend PRUDENCE (Nombre) (s934n)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend PRUDENCE (Units)
(s934u)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Signes visibles que la pharmacie vend PRUDENCE (s935)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Raison non vente de PRUDENCE PLUS (s935a)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

La pharmacie vend de DEPO (s936)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Prix d'un paquet de DEPO (FG) (s937)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-990

La pharmacie a manqué de DEPO au cours des 6 derniers mois
(s938)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Durée de la rupture de stock de DEPO (Nombre) (s939n)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Durée de la rupture de stock de DEPO (Units) (s939u)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend de DEPO (Nombre)
(s940n)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend de DEPO (Units)
(s940u)

File: SECS09

Overview

Depuis combien de temps la pharmacie vend de DEPO (Units)
(s940u)

File: SECS09

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Signes visibles que la pharmacie vend de DEPO (s941)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Raison non vente de DEPO-PROVERA (s941a)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Fonction de la personne rpondante (s942)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Heure de fin de l'interview (s943h)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-17

Minute de fin de l'interview (s943m)

File: SECS09

Overview

Minute de fin de l'interview (s943m)

File: SECS09

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-55

Item created from ISSA Group (secs09_group)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Mthodes (s921m)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

La mthode est disponible (s921)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

L'anne laquelle la pharm. a commenc offrir la mthode (s922)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1986-9998

La pharmacie a manqu de la methode au cours des 6 der. mois (s923)

File: SECS09

La pharmacie a manqué de la méthode au cours des 6 der. mois
(s923)

File: SECS09

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Questionnaire rempli (s1000ex)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Latitude - orientation (s1000lao)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

LATITUDE - DEGRES (s1000lad)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-11

LATITUDE - MINUTES (s1000lam)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-47

LATITUDE - SECONDES (s1000lat)

File: SECS10

Overview

LATITUDE - SECONDES (s1000lat)**File: SECS10**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-981

Longitude - orientation (s1000loo)**File: SECS10****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

LONGITUDE - DEGRES (s1000lod)**File: SECS10****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-13

LONGITUDE - MINUTES (s1000lom)**File: SECS10****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-56

LONGITUDE - SECONDES (s1000lot)**File: SECS10****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 37-984

ALTITUDE - METRES (s1000alt)**File: SECS10****Overview**

ALTITUDE - METRES (s1000alt)**File: SECS10**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-2097

Code du point de vente (s1001)**File: SECS10****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-999

Numero de grappe (s1002)**File: SECS10****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2247-5162

Nom de l'enqueteur (s1003)**File: SECS10****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Jour de la visite (s1004j)**File: SECS10****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Mois de la visite (s1004m)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Anne de la visite (s1004a)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-1999

Heure de dbut (s1005h)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-20

Minute de dbut (s1005m)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-57

Type de point de vente (s1006)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anne de la mise en service du point de vente (s1007)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1986-9998

Nombre d'heures d'ouverture du point de vente par jour (s1008)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-24

Nombre de Jours d'ouverture du point de vente par semaine (s1009)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Donnez vous des conseils sur les médicaments? (s1010)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Le point de vente vend ORASEL (s1011)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Prix d'un paquet de ORASEL (FG) (s1012)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-300

Le point a manqué de ORASEL au cours des 6 derniers mois (s1013)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Dure de la rupture de stock de ORASEL (Nombre) (s1014n)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Dure de la rupture de stock de ORASEL (Units) (s1014u)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend ORASEL (Nombre) (s1015n)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend ORASEL (Units)
(s1015u)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Signes visibles que le point de vente vend ORASEL (s1016)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Le point de vente vend PRUDENCE (s1017)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Prix d'un paquet de PRUDENCE (FG) (s1018)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-100

Le point a manqué de PRUDENCE au cours des 6 derniers mois
(s1019)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Nombre) (s1020n) File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-99

Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Units) (s1020u) File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend PRUDENCE (Nbre) (s1021n) File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend PRUDENCE (Unit) (s1021u) File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Signes visibles que le point de vente vend PRUDENCE (s1022) File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heure de fin de l'interview (s1023h)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Minute de fin de l'interview (s1023m)

File: SECS10

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-59

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Questionnaire rempli (s1100ex)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Latitude - orientation (s1100lao)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

LATITUDE - DEGRES (s1100lad)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

LATITUDE - MINUTES (s1100lam)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-47

LATITUDE - SECONDES (s1100lat)

File: SECS11

Overview

LATITUDE - SECONDES (s1100lat)**File: SECS11**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-981

Longitude - orientation (s1100loo)**File: SECS11****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

LONGITUDE - DEGRES (s1100lod)**File: SECS11****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-13

LONGITUDE - MINUTES (s1100lom)**File: SECS11****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-56

LONGITUDE - SECONDES (s1100lot)**File: SECS11****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 37-764

ALTITUDE - METRES (s1100alt)**File: SECS11****Overview**

ALTITUDE - METRES (s1100alt)**File: SECS11**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-661

Code du point de vente (s1101)**File: SECS11****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-999

Numero de grappe (s1102)**File: SECS11****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3102-5162

Nom de l'enqueteur (s1103)**File: SECS11****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99-99

Jour de la visite (s1104j)**File: SECS11****Overview**

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Mois de la visite (s1104m)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Anne de la visite (s1104a)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-1999

Heure de dbut (s1105h)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-20

Minute de dbut (s1105m)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-59

Type de point de vente (s1106)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anne de la mise en service du point de vente (s1107)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1986-9998

Nombre d'heures d'ouverture du point de vente par jour (s1108)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-99

Nombre de jours d'ouverture du point de vente par semaine (s1109)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Donnez vous des conseils sur les médicaments? (s1110)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Le point de vente vend ORASEL (s1111)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Prix d'un paquet de ORASEL (FG) (s1112)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-500

Le point a manqué de ORASEL au cours des 6 derniers mois (s1113)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Dure de la rupture de stock de ORASEL (Nombre) (s1114n)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Dure de la rupture de stock de ORASEL (Unit) (s1114u)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend ORASEL (Nombre) (s1115n)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend ORASEL (Units)
(s1115u)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Signes visibles que le point de vente vend ORASEL (s1116)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Le point de vente vend PRUDENCE (s1117)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Prix d'un paquet de PRUDENCE (FG) (s1118)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-100

Le point a manqué de PRUDENCE au cours des 6 derniers mois
(s1119)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Nombre) (s1120n) File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-99

Dure de la rupture de stock de PRUDENCE (Units) (s1120u) File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend PRUDENCE (Nbre) (s1121n) File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Depuis combien de temps le point de v. vend PRUDENCE (Unit) (s1121u) File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Signes visibles que le point de vente vend PRUDENCE (s1122) File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Heure de fin de l'interview (s1123h)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-20

Minute de fin de l'interview (s1123m)

File: SECS11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-58

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -571-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.00026-5.13039

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

EDSG-II 1999 Questionnaire Ménage

Title	EDSG-II 1999 Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Direction National de la Statistique et de l'Information
Date	1999-05-01
Country	Guinea
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Le Questionnaire ménage permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et de collecter à leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'éducation des personnes de moins de 25 ans, la survie et la résidence des parents pour les personnes de moins de 16 ans. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements utiles pour évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement.</p> <p>Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes éligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes éligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, mortalité, fécondité).</p> <p>Il comprend, en outre, en page de garde, les informations relatives à l'identification du ménage (nom de la localité, nom du chef de ménage, numéro de grappe, numéro du ménage, région, milieu de résidence), le nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.</p>
Filename	GIN_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

EDSG-II 1999 Questionnaire Femme

Title	EDSG-II 1999 Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Direction National de la Statistique et de l'Information
Date	1999-05-01
Country	Guinea
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Questionnaire individuel femme

Le questionnaire individuel femme qui constitue le cœur de l'EDSG-II, a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Modèle B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture. La deuxième page est similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Avec les treize sections qui le composent, il sert à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants :

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés : cette section porte sur le lieu de résidence, la date de naissance et l'âge, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, l'accès aux médias, la religion, la nationalité, l'ethnie et la principale langue parlée dans le ménage enquêté.
- Reproduction : cette deuxième section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie, ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, l'âge de la femme aux premières règles et sur la connaissance de la période féconde au cours du cycle menstruel.
- Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception : cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation antérieure et actuelle des diverses méthodes contraceptives existant dans le pays, ainsi que sur la source d'approvisionnement. Elle porte également sur les marques de pilules utilisées, le lieu et la date de la stérilisation, sur les raisons de non-utilisation de la contraception. De plus, quelques questions sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de l'allaitement comme moyen de retarder une grossesse ont été posées aux femmes.
- Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des mères : cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des cinq années précédant l'enquête et elle est composée de deux parties. La première permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals incluant la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme à l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels. La deuxième partie porte sur les vaccinations (PEV) et la santé des enfants de moins de cinq ans, plus particulièrement sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée chez les enfants.
- Mariage : cette section porte sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, la cohabitation avec le conjoint, le régime (monogame ou polygame), l'âge au premier mariage et aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.
- Préférence en matière de fécondité : cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle préféré et idéal entre les naissances, et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille.
- Scolarisation des enfants : cette section a pour but de collecter des informations sur l'éducation des enfants âgés de 6 à 15 ans (distance et statut de l'école, fréquentation et frais scolaires, disponibilité de manuels ...) et la perception des parents sur la scolarisation des filles et des garçons (prise de décision pour la scolarisation, nombre idéal moyen d'années scolaires, contribution communautaire en faveur de l'école).
- MST et sida : cette section vise à obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des Maladies Sexuellement Transmissibles et sur les modes de transmission et de prévention du sida.
- Mortalité maternelle : dans cette section sont collectées les données permettant de faire une estimation de la mortalité des femmes due aux suites de grossesse ou d'accouchement à partir de la méthode des soeurs.
- Pratiques traditionnelles (excision) : on collecte ici des informations sur l'importance de la pratique de l'excision parmi les femmes enquêtées et leurs filles, ainsi que sur le type d'excision subi et l'attitude vis-à-vis de cette pratique.
- Paludisme, moustiques et moustiquaires : dans cette section, on s'intéresse à la connaissance de la transmission et de la prévention du paludisme, y compris l'usage et la connaissance des moustiquaires et la lutte contre les moustiques.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité économique de la femme : à ce niveau, des questions ont été posées afin de connaître les caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et l'activité professionnelle de ces femmes.
- Taille et poids des mères et des enfants : cette section est réservée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants de moins de cinq ans.

Description

Filename GIN_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

EDSG-II 1999 Questionnaire Homme

Title	EDSG-II 1999 Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Direction National de la Statistique et de l'Information
Date	1999-05-01
Country	Guinea
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Le Questionnaire ménage permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et de collecter à leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'éducation des personnes de moins de 25 ans, la survie et la résidence des parents pour les personnes de moins de 16 ans. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements utiles pour évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement.

Description	<p>Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes éligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes éligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, mortalité, fécondité).</p> <p>Il comprend, en outre, en page de garde, les informations relatives à l'identification du ménage (nom de la localité, nom du chef de ménage, numéro de grappe, numéro du ménage, région, milieu de résidence), le nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.</p>
Filename	GIN_DHS_1999_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Guinée 1999 - Rapport Final

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Guinée 1999 - Rapport Final
Author(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Information
Date	2000-05-01
Country	Guinea
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la 2ème Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSG-II) réalisée en Guinée en 1999 par la Direction Nationale de la Statistique (Ministère du Plan et de la Coopération). L'EDSG-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR109/FR109.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Guinée 1999 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Guinée 1999 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Information
Date	2000-05-01
Country	Guinea
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente la synthèse des principaux résultats de la 2ème Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSG-II) réalisée en Guinée en 1999 par la Direction Nationale de la Statistique (Ministère du Plan et de la Coopération). L'EDSG-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR77/SR77.pdf